



UFO
GARAGE

1
00:00:09,370 --> 00:00:06,470
[Music]

2
00:00:21,189 --> 00:00:09,380
garage

3
00:00:33,190 --> 00:00:22,230
so

4
00:00:38,150 --> 00:00:35,350
hey

5
00:00:40,470 --> 00:00:38,160
this is another episode of ufo garage

6
00:00:44,610 --> 00:00:40,480
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

7
00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:44,620
talk about ufos aliens and

8
00:00:58,869 --> 00:00:54,559
[Music]

9
00:01:00,549 --> 00:00:58,879
fabulous thursday evening fabulous

10
00:01:02,470 --> 00:01:00,559
are you all ready to get down

11
00:01:04,240 --> 00:01:02,480
let's get down let's go down

12
00:01:07,030 --> 00:01:04,250
let's let's bump up the music back

13
00:01:11,270 --> 00:01:07,040

[Music]

14

00:01:15,830 --> 00:01:13,350

sit tonight relax

15

00:01:17,350 --> 00:01:15,840

and enjoy the melodies

16

00:01:18,310 --> 00:01:17,360

what's up everyone

17

00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:18,320

jake

18

00:01:23,190 --> 00:01:21,200

lynn big willy champ big willy again

19

00:01:24,550 --> 00:01:23,200

champ again big willy again i'm just

20

00:01:26,390 --> 00:01:24,560

reading down the comment section you

21

00:01:28,230 --> 00:01:26,400

know

22

00:01:29,830 --> 00:01:28,240

you guys are all commenting all cool and

23

00:01:31,910 --> 00:01:29,840

stuff oh super copper's here what's up

24

00:01:33,030 --> 00:01:31,920

dude two what's up tube

25

00:01:37,030 --> 00:01:33,040

two

26
00:01:39,109 --> 00:01:37,040
beautiful garages in the house oh [h__h]

27
00:01:41,590 --> 00:01:39,119
indiana

28
00:01:44,310 --> 00:01:41,600
what's up how are you

29
00:01:47,590 --> 00:01:44,320
we've heard of those topics

30
00:01:49,030 --> 00:01:47,600
definitely have to get into those i have

31
00:01:50,389 --> 00:01:49,040
to get into those i've heard of them a

32
00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:50,399
couple i've been having a couple a

33
00:01:54,069 --> 00:01:51,920
couple times

34
00:01:56,789 --> 00:01:54,079
tonight that's right it's the first time

35
00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:59,510
makes you picture been there dude

36
00:02:01,830 --> 00:02:00,399
yeah

37
00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:01,840
been there remember the cardboard box

38
00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:04,560

dude i remember i remember it comes out

39

00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:06,799

lollipop

40

00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:10,080

guys look amazing you look amazing

41

00:02:14,070 --> 00:02:12,720

oh man how is everybody tonight this is

42

00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:14,080

gonna be a fun one dude i'm pretty

43

00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:16,560

excited about this uh

44

00:02:20,949 --> 00:02:18,400

we're so prepared tonight we're so

45

00:02:23,430 --> 00:02:20,959

prepared we got everything working

46

00:02:26,070 --> 00:02:23,440

audio's good

47

00:02:28,710 --> 00:02:26,080

time stamps man this is it's gonna be

48

00:02:30,470 --> 00:02:28,720

like a like a well-oiled machine

49

00:02:33,190 --> 00:02:30,480

we even did the intro correctly for the

50

00:02:36,070 --> 00:02:33,200

first time in three years dude the first

51
00:02:38,550 --> 00:02:36,080
time we've ever gotten it done oh my god

52
00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:38,560
melissa great to see you girl she said

53
00:02:42,790 --> 00:02:40,879
finally where's your applause button at

54
00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:42,800
oh that doesn't work over here does it i

55
00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:44,319
always forget

56
00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:46,640
yeah yeah it doesn't work anymore they

57
00:02:50,790 --> 00:02:48,840
they cut that it was like a it was like

58
00:03:07,830 --> 00:02:50,800
a

59
00:03:08,949 --> 00:03:07,840
dude i've been chip chip chipping it

60
00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:08,959
chipping them up you know what i'm

61
00:03:15,190 --> 00:03:12,000
saying uh i was just in mexico mexico

62
00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:15,200
mexico it's pronounced mexico

63
00:03:18,790 --> 00:03:16,239

mexico

64

00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:18,800

uh puerto vallarta

65

00:03:23,190 --> 00:03:20,879

it uh dude

66

00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:23,200

it was dope it was so awesome man it was

67

00:03:27,670 --> 00:03:25,280

very exciting we went golfing

68

00:03:29,430 --> 00:03:27,680

you went golfing bachelor party that's

69

00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:29,440

what's that's what's so good about

70

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:32,560

mexico is that you can golf there

71

00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:34,400

that's like what the reason why people

72

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:37,200

go is strictly for golf

73

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:39,040

and i was one of those people this past

74

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:41,200

past weekend past five days

75

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:42,879

and i'm not a golfer

76

00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:44,799

uh it's too small it's too small of a

77

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:46,400

ball for me to

78

00:03:49,990 --> 00:03:47,440

uh to

79

00:03:52,229 --> 00:03:50,000

to act upon i need something bigger like

80

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:52,239

a like a kickball you know i could just

81

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:54,000

damage with a kickball bro i use my

82

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:56,959

shins i use my face

83

00:04:00,630 --> 00:03:59,040

you know even a baseball i can i could

84

00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:00,640

get my i could wrap my head around but

85

00:04:04,229 --> 00:04:02,959

golf ball it's just it's a joke it's a

86

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:04,239

little tougher man

87

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:05,200

i i

88

00:04:09,030 --> 00:04:07,439

i spent i spent the uh i took a lot of

89

00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:09,040

photos and and the majority of the

90

00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:11,040

photos were just of of animals that i

91

00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:13,040

saw on the course

92

00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:14,480

because they had like

93

00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:16,880

uh they did iguanas

94

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:19,600

and they had uh like alligators

95

00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,400

uh

96

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:22,960

did a cat i had a you know i posted a

97

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:25,680

foot of a cat little kitties

98

00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:28,160

uh here's one of the iguanas i like it

99

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:29,520

dude

100

00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:34,160

you got national geographic

101
00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:36,080
yeah dude totally you should send that

102
00:04:39,270 --> 00:04:37,840
in to time magazine

103
00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:39,280
you think they'd like it

104
00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:44,950
or they would be like ah we got another

105
00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:47,280
iguana photo

106
00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:49,759
like exactly crazy it'd be so crazy like

107
00:04:53,430 --> 00:04:51,280
time magazine just receives like a

108
00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:53,440
ridiculous amount of like iguana photos

109
00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:54,479
like

110
00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:55,840
let me guess you took this on the golf

111
00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:58,880
course in puerto vallarta

112
00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:00,880
how'd you know well i'm not as original

113
00:05:04,310 --> 00:05:02,800

as i thought what you don't what they

114

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:04,320

don't know about this photo is just

115

00:05:07,749 --> 00:05:05,919

prior to this he was sitting in an

116

00:05:08,870 --> 00:05:07,759

adirondack chair

117

00:05:11,830 --> 00:05:08,880

uh

118

00:05:13,830 --> 00:05:11,840

with a cigar

119

00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:13,840

and uh some oakley's on he had

120

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:16,479

sunglasses yeah he had sunglasses he's

121

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:25,270

it is a little blades up top frost

122

00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:28,639

frosted tips frosted frosted tips

123

00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:31,120

or quick silver uh sandals do with the

124

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:35,360

bottle top openers yes

125

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:37,199

he was on he was on a flip he was on a

126

00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:39,120

flip phone

127

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:41,360

making a call for like 30 minutes

128

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:42,880

god

129

00:05:45,430 --> 00:05:44,240

he had like an old-school one it was

130

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:45,440

like one of those car phones that you

131

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:46,639

had to put in a suitcase and you could

132

00:05:50,830 --> 00:05:48,800

like take it out take it with you open

133

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:50,840

it up and pull up the big antenna

134

00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:54,000

yes it was like way bigger than him like

135

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,400

the whole suitcase

136

00:05:59,430 --> 00:05:58,000

except for this one was made for an

137

00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:59,440

ioannis

138

00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:01,840

he had a butler carrying it poor he's a

139

00:06:08,629 --> 00:06:06,870

iguanas was tight

140

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:08,639

iguanas are tight dude they know

141

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:10,479

something we don't man just basking in

142

00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:12,560

the sun and getting free food

143

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:14,880

hanging out on the beach being cool is

144

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:16,720

[h__\h]

145

00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:18,840

they uh they know something we don't you

146

00:06:23,830 --> 00:06:21,280

know they uh there was like these little

147

00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:23,840

trees that had little fruits and uh they

148

00:06:29,350 --> 00:06:25,440

would

149

00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:29,360

a crawl it's cold

150

00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,880

they call it shimmy it's more of

151
00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:32,639
aggressive like an aggressive crawl they

152
00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:35,120
have [h__h] biceps and they would go

153
00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:36,880
over and just chew these fruits whenever

154
00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:38,560
they please it was it was glorious i was

155
00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:40,400
jealous dude

156
00:06:44,469 --> 00:06:42,080
could you eat the fruit or no

157
00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:44,479
i don't know i didn't ask uh well they

158
00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:47,600
had bodyguards so i was not allowed

159
00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:50,319
the the iguanas did i was not allowed

160
00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:52,800
too close to the fruits

161
00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:55,759
hell yeah dude yeah dude well dude uh

162
00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:58,800
tonight uh so everybody listen in uh

163
00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:02,080

right now i guess uh and and later for

164

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:04,080

whatever forever really you know

165

00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:06,800

whenever you want to really

166

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:07,919

dude

167

00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:09,360

did y'all see

168

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:12,160

that tucker carlson and gary nolan

169

00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:15,120

interview last week who saw show hands

170

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:17,520

show hands whose song

171

00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:18,960

if you haven't seen it

172

00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:20,800

you should stop this

173

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:23,039

and watch it right now come back and

174

00:07:26,150 --> 00:07:24,960

listen to uh

175

00:07:27,189 --> 00:07:26,160

we're gonna talk about it tonight we're

176

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:27,199

gonna go through we're gonna kind of

177

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:29,759

break it down man because like for me

178

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:33,120

this was like one of the

179

00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:38,790

digestible interviews on the topic that

180

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,919

i've heard

181

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:41,520

uh in a

182

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:43,680

long time dude like just the way he

183

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:46,000

talked about it and broke it down it was

184

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:48,879

just very like matter of fact was

185

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:50,960

pretty refreshing it was really really

186

00:07:54,150 --> 00:07:52,400

good uh and

187

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:54,160

and i i feel like i was telling you a

188

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:55,840

little earlier like i've had like this

189

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:58,400

this damn built up and blockage in my

190

00:08:01,749 --> 00:08:00,479

mind kind of with the topic and just

191

00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:01,759

like hearing him talk kind of like

192

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:04,080

opened it up again like just let some

193

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:05,919

stuff flow like i feel like i was just

194

00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:08,000

sitting on so much stuff just pondering

195

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,360

it in my head

196

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:11,360

and it felt like this kind of just like

197

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:13,199

released a little that tension and now

198

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,120

there's some flow i'm able to like kind

199

00:08:19,430 --> 00:08:17,520

of think again and like maybe put some

200

00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:19,440

pieces where they need to go you know my

201
00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:21,039
hands were full i couldn't put any more

202
00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:22,960
in my hands i had to put some [h__h] down

203
00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,960
and that's what this interview did

204
00:08:28,230 --> 00:08:26,479
for me i feel like it kind of allowed me

205
00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:28,240
to like put some stuff down and like set

206
00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:30,800
it off to the side so we can kind of you

207
00:08:34,389 --> 00:08:32,719
know get through this a little bit more

208
00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,399
very seriously it's like taking in the

209
00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:37,200
groceries you know uh we get home you

210
00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:40,000
know uh wife and i we get home in the

211
00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:42,080
garage there's so many bags so many

212
00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:45,200
plastic bags i want to grab 20 all 24 of

213
00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:47,440

the bags and and set them down on the

214

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:49,519

counter but it is actually more

215

00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:51,760

efficient to grab a few at a time put

216

00:08:55,110 --> 00:08:53,360

them on the counter organize organizing

217

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:55,120

where they need to go you know

218

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:58,640

yeah uh and and then go back

219

00:09:03,110 --> 00:09:00,160

but

220

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:03,120

like just as a visual i totally really

221

00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:05,040

relate to that like it's been like we've

222

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:09,760

been collecting all this data all this

223

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:11,680

knowledge can we call it knowledge or

224

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,839

the ideas until now they felt like ideas

225

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:17,760

yeah there's been specific people

226

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:19,440

telling us

227

00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:22,480

ideas uh and experiences

228

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:25,600

uh that haven't been like

229

00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:27,440

i don't know

230

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:30,080

it's not that they needed to be proven

231

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:32,560

right it's just it's just nice to to

232

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:35,120

hear a stanford professor

233

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:36,720

uh who

234

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:38,320

is

235

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:39,839

a really smart dude

236

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:42,240

yeah confirm a lot of that stuff and

237

00:09:45,509 --> 00:09:43,680

it's not that like he was saying

238

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:45,519

anything that like

239

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:47,920

other people weren't already saying

240

00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:51,279

right he just he just packaged it so

241

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:53,680

well like he took all of the stuff that

242

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:55,279

kind of people were saying and he like

243

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:57,680

put it together and i think tucker did a

244

00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:00,000

good job at like kind of

245

00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:02,399

asking some like pretty good questions

246

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,240

you know like i think tucker did a great

247

00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:06,640

job yeah and like when we go through

248

00:10:11,030 --> 00:10:08,240

this tonight i kind of want to go

249

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:11,040

through it with the mindset of like um

250

00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:13,519

because this is how i saw it right if if

251

00:10:18,630 --> 00:10:16,560

i wasn't interested in the topic or like

252

00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:18,640

i didn't really know much about it that

253

00:10:24,630 --> 00:10:21,440

was very easy to digest like that that

254

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:24,640

interview would hit you like yup oh shh

255

00:10:27,750 --> 00:10:25,839

really

256

00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:27,760

wow you know because you hear some of

257

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:30,160

these other guys talk on like you know

258

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:32,560

60 minutes or whatever and they're just

259

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:33,920

very like

260

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:36,480

you know they're saying it but they're

261

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:39,519

not saying it it's like yeah it's like

262

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:40,720

what's cause we know it's like you know

263

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:43,120

the real story it's like pulling teeth

264

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:45,600

watching these people on tv it's so like

265

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:48,160

come on just say what you need to say

266

00:10:52,470 --> 00:10:50,160

and this wasn't like that so it was very

267

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:52,480

relaxed and he was just kind of like

268

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:53,440

yeah

269

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:56,480

well just like this super chill like the

270

00:11:02,069 --> 00:10:59,600

vibes i mean gary crushed it i mean the

271

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:02,079

the uh

272

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:05,680

okay so tucker carlson huge deal

273

00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:07,200

that's the first

274

00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:09,360

point the second point is you're talking

275

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:10,959

about some stuff that a lot of people

276

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:12,720

were probably gonna give you [h__h] on and

277

00:11:16,230 --> 00:11:15,360

he he was super chill about the entire

278

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:16,240

thing

279

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:18,640

and yeah i'm basically repeating what

280

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:20,560

you're saying but

281

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:23,839

there was no anxiety it was nice to to

282

00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:26,399

to hear that on a public

283

00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:27,440

wide

284

00:11:32,470 --> 00:11:29,760

media platform in such a

285

00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:32,480

succinct way like he didn't

286

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,240

he didn't hold anything back it felt

287

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:36,640

like well a couple things but like

288

00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:37,519

it was

289

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:41,440

unafraid to talk about this stuff super

290

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:42,800

refreshing

291

00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:44,720

yeah it definitely it uh it definitely

292

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:45,839

was and

293

00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:47,519

what's what's been really interesting

294

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:49,040

too is that like

295

00:11:52,389 --> 00:11:51,600

you know through this whole thing

296

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:52,399

we

297

00:11:59,910 --> 00:11:57,279

started shooting this documentary

298

00:12:02,150 --> 00:11:59,920

uh with him and you know he's going

299

00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:02,160

through all this stuff he's he's he's

300

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:04,560

telling us all this all this stuff that

301
00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,200
like you know that he knows and and

302
00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:09,120
you know

303
00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:10,480
we're listening to this and we're

304
00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:12,880
digesting it and we're just like

305
00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:14,000
whoa that's

306
00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:16,240
that's you know that's a lot you know

307
00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:18,320
it's it's a whole lot and so you know

308
00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:20,240
this whole time we're we're kind of

309
00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:22,079
sitting on like okay well

310
00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:23,839
you know there's pieces to this that

311
00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:26,639
like yeah we like we can grasp

312
00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:27,440
um

313
00:12:30,629 --> 00:12:29,440

and eric's been telling us this this

314

00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:30,639

stuff for

315

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:33,120

two almost three years now you know so a

316

00:12:37,829 --> 00:12:34,560

little backstory for those that don't

317

00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:37,839

know that are new to the show and 2019

318

00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:40,560

summer 2019 joe and i after being in a

319

00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:42,800

band together for 10 years decided to

320

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:45,279

start a podcast about ufos and aliens is

321

00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:46,880

what we talked about every band practice

322

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:49,680

before we started playing music

323

00:12:53,670 --> 00:12:51,760

the band broke up we were like what do

324

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:53,680

we do with our time we start a podcast

325

00:12:59,110 --> 00:12:55,680

about ufos dude

326

00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:59,120

and that following february in 2020

327

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:01,120

we meet eric mitchell and this starts

328

00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:04,560

this whole rabbit hole of his story and

329

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:06,880

the information that he brings to the

330

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:08,399

table and the things that he's been

331

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:10,639

telling us since then since 2020

332

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:12,800

february of 2020

333

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:15,760

are a lot of it's coming out dude a lot

334

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:19,200

of it's coming true and at the time

335

00:13:25,110 --> 00:13:22,720

yeah at the time it's it was like

336

00:13:27,269 --> 00:13:25,120

yeah i know okay no i believe you but

337

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:27,279

like [h__h] can we get other people to

338

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:30,000

like corroborate this stuff too like

339

00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:32,480

how do we how do we show this yeah it

340

00:13:37,110 --> 00:13:34,399

was like yeah it was like the hush hust

341

00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:37,120

stuff that is like now starting to come

342

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:39,040

out it's it's crazy

343

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:41,120

it was it was very difficult for a

344

00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:42,800

little bit it was it was stressful it's

345

00:13:48,069 --> 00:13:46,000

like it's just so cool to like

346

00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:48,079

you know to think that like we get mixed

347

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:50,240

up with a project out of interest and

348

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:51,760

then you start

349

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:53,680

following this line and then all of a

350

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:55,040

sudden you start

351
00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:56,480
seeing

352
00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:59,040
this stuff come to realization like it's

353
00:14:04,470 --> 00:14:01,360
wow you're like what

354
00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:04,480
that's it's fascinating it's it's wild

355
00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:06,160
it makes me it makes me feel bad for

356
00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:08,240
like hey can you like show me your

357
00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:10,399
conversations with gary nolan

358
00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:11,279
and

359
00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:12,320
you know

360
00:14:15,269 --> 00:14:14,560
there's some hesitation there because

361
00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:15,279
i

362
00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:16,560
not to blame

363
00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:19,279

uh eric for for not being able to be

364

00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:20,720

completely open because it's this new

365

00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:22,720

territory like who knows he's got a

366

00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:25,440

family to protect and who knows uh

367

00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:26,560

because

368

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:28,240

you know gary says in this interview

369

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:30,560

with tucker carlson that he was

370

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,040

approached by the cia and as we know

371

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:35,440

with a few other experiencers that the

372

00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:36,800

cia

373

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:38,480

can [h__h] with you and and kind of make

374

00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:40,399

your life miserable so you kind of don't

375

00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:42,000

want to make a mistake

376

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:43,519

and and talking about the right of the

377

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:46,240

wrong people and saying the wrong names

378

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:48,880

publicly so of course he's he's he

379

00:14:51,910 --> 00:14:50,079

wasn't gonna

380

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:51,920

come out publicly with a couple of these

381

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:53,839

things but now that those names that he

382

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:55,199

was naming

383

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:57,199

and the associations the universities

384

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:58,560

that he was naming

385

00:15:01,829 --> 00:15:00,160

like it's okay to talk about it now

386

00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:01,839

because like it's like boom that's the

387

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:03,519

guy he was talking about stanford

388

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,959

university

389

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:07,199

yeah yeah talk about the dominoes just

390

00:15:12,629 --> 00:15:10,000

like falling right yeah

391

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:12,639

so imagine i mean yeah like just us

392

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,000

listening we were

393

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:16,240

you and i that was so much fun texting

394

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,440

back and forth watching that that

395

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:19,600

interview with taco tucker carlson with

396

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:21,279

gary allen i mean i've been following

397

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:23,680

some of the gary stuffer a little bit on

398

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:25,120

twitter and stuff

399

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:27,040

and uh there's been a couple things like

400

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:29,920

the new york post posted something uh

401
00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:31,120
last year

402
00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:32,160
um

403
00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:35,199
about uh gary's interest in ufos and

404
00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:37,680
aliens and his his involvement with with

405
00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:39,759
uh brain science and studies with

406
00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:41,759
experiencers and like trauma and like

407
00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:43,360
some people have like died from that

408
00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:46,079
stuff but they didn't go too far into it

409
00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:49,440
um but yeah like it's uh

410
00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:51,120
it's it's a great

411
00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:52,480
it's a great freaking interview dude

412
00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:53,920
let's let's do you want to start with

413
00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,920

the first kind of uh segment and kind of

414

00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:57,440

break it down start breaking it down

415

00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:59,519

dude absolutely do you do you want me to

416

00:16:02,470 --> 00:16:01,600

pull it up or do you

417

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:02,480

right here

418

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:03,920

i'll press it

419

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:06,000

button i forgot because we both had it

420

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:07,600

pulled up at one point

421

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:09,440

oh well you're you're uh you're in

422

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:11,600

control now so whenever

423

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:14,480

yeah whatever you you see we will see

424

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:15,759

all right so we're gonna kind of watch

425

00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:17,519

this and we're gonna break it down a

426

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:19,279

little bit together kind of get

427

00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:22,079

everybody's thoughts see what you think

428

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:24,079

uh like i said i mean i just think this

429

00:16:28,629 --> 00:16:26,480

was a really cool interview so let's see

430

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:28,639

we'll start right here

431

00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:31,120

um been able to do before

432

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:35,440

and so it was circa 2011 or so

433

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:39,120

when some people from the cia

434

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:41,920

and an aerospace company came to me

435

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:44,560

to ask me for their help

436

00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:47,600

on the analysis of some individuals who

437

00:16:51,269 --> 00:16:48,880

had been

438

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:51,279

had encountered some anomalous objects

439

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:52,320

they said

440

00:16:56,069 --> 00:16:54,800

and i mean they came to my office

441

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:56,079

unannounced

442

00:17:01,509 --> 00:16:58,399

uh and then started laying out pictures

443

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:01,519

and data on the table in front of me and

444

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:02,959

i honestly thought it was a joke i

445

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:04,720

thought it was you're a stanford

446

00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:07,439

professor an immunologist doing medical

447

00:17:11,829 --> 00:17:09,839

research and building companies and all

448

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:11,839

of a sudden one day the cia shows up at

449

00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:14,480

your office because they

450

00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:16,319

yeah

451
00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:19,919
so dude right he's saying the cia comes

452
00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:21,600
into my office right before this he's

453
00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:23,280
talking about basically how he developed

454
00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:24,480
this machine

455
00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:26,799
uh that like you know works dna and it

456
00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:28,400
was like one of the leading machines and

457
00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:30,240
like helping with cancer and stuff like

458
00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,400
that so they were like you know

459
00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:33,840
we need somebody to run these materials

460
00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:34,960
and they're like oh you got to talk to

461
00:17:38,390 --> 00:17:36,880
gary nolan he's like the head guy he's

462
00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:38,400
got like the best machine that he's

463
00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:40,160

invented and all this stuff you got to

464

00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:42,320

talk to that guy so he's saying yeah the

465

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,880

cia comes in with this material in my

466

00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:46,559

office is like hey

467

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:48,000

run this [h__\h]

468

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:50,880

for some secret aerospace for some

469

00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:53,120

aerospace company right which he doesn't

470

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:54,000

name

471

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:56,480

through this whole thing

472

00:18:02,870 --> 00:17:59,280

i'm assuming

473

00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:02,880

bigelow right bigelow aerospace i mean

474

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:04,000

it's because

475

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:05,600

because yeah they're with their

476

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:08,240
involvement with awesome um

477

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:08,960
and

478

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:13,360
this is because all those all those

479

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,160
names and those cia guys you know

480

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:18,000
it was all involved with this this

481

00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:20,240
little program so i'm i'm assuming he

482

00:18:23,510 --> 00:18:22,320
doesn't name the aerospace

483

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:23,520
program but

484

00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:27,440
i would feel safe to put a few bucks on

485

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,679
the fact that it was bigelow right i'll

486

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:31,760
put a few does and bucks dude i'll put a

487

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:35,520
whole a whole uh deer family uh

488

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:37,919

uh whitetail deer family on that dude

489

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,160

like it's it's gotta be bigelow dude

490

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:43,280

it's gotta be some aerospace guy he's

491

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:51,430

it's it's it's gotta be yeah so and and

492

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:52,559

tucker's

493

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:58,160

that's like anybody right

494

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:00,559

wait a second you didn't tell me the cia

495

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,600

just came into your your your college uh

496

00:19:08,470 --> 00:19:06,000

uh classroom and was like hey

497

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:08,480

run materials on aliens

498

00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:11,280

he's like yeah

499

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:12,000

like

500

00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:14,240

wait what i think i think tucker

501
00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:16,160
secretly knows all this [h__h] and he's

502
00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:17,840
just kind of like you know he's got to

503
00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:21,360
play his role as as uh the masses

504
00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:23,679
uh informer like he's got to play dom

505
00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:25,840
not tom but you know he's got to pretend

506
00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:28,320
like it's it's news to him he i feel

507
00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:30,400
like he already knows the answers to

508
00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:33,200
this [h__h] you know i think he's i think

509
00:19:39,909 --> 00:19:35,200
i think what we're witnessing with with

510
00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:39,919
people like tucker carlson is their uh

511
00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:44,799
is that initial like uh you know uh

512
00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:47,440
uh what is it the like the uh

513
00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:50,080

the the novelty of it you know you you

514

00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:52,080

know how you just get so into something

515

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:53,679

yeah and you're like oh god i gotta know

516

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:55,600

everything right well it just so happens

517

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:56,559

that like

518

00:20:02,549 --> 00:19:59,520

tucker carlson became interested at the

519

00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:02,559

right time right because he's willing to

520

00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:04,400

like talk to these people

521

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:07,520

on that level and having

522

00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:09,760

um you know being willing to do that you

523

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:11,840

know it's it's easy for these guys to

524

00:20:16,870 --> 00:20:14,559

kind of hop on now it's it's really cool

525

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:16,880

yeah it's really cool

526

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:19,039

well it seems like that for me too like

527

00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:21,120

tucker carlson was hot on this topic

528

00:20:26,149 --> 00:20:24,159

back in uh uh

529

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:26,159

yeah like when this story is broke you

530

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:28,960

know yeah yeah was it 2020 with the dude

531

00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:30,880

it all melds together like

532

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:34,320

when the document came out yeah he was

533

00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:35,919

like the first to report on it and be

534

00:20:39,190 --> 00:20:38,000

like not a dick about it and not make

535

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:39,200

fun of it

536

00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:41,919

because because remember dude like we we

537

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:44,400

even have an episode where we're like

538

00:20:47,909 --> 00:20:46,320

who do we like we didn't like greg or

539

00:20:49,510 --> 00:20:47,919

something that news anchor's name was

540

00:20:51,990 --> 00:20:49,520

greg he was like it looks like a

541

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:52,000

mosquito little green man and we're like

542

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:54,240

what and then like tucker carlson came

543

00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:56,559

around he was like wait a second yeah i

544

00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:58,000

want to give you a chance to talk about

545

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:00,840

this for real right like you were like

546

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:04,880

okay that's kind of cool here we go and

547

00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:07,039

and i'll be honest 100 right out the

548

00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:08,559

gate i was like oh this is gonna be all

549

00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:09,679

[h__\h]

550

00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:12,799

they're gonna fluff this to the max but

551
00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:14,880
he didn't i feel like he's pretty pretty

552
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:17,280
consistent on it anyway let's let's play

553
00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,880
let's play the next clip dude all right

554
00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:21,120
all right next clip what's the next uh

555
00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:24,240
uh the time time 320

556
00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,240
320 hell yeah

557
00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:28,480
oh lynn says boop that love button

558
00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:35,830
to 424

559
00:21:45,190 --> 00:21:43,669
that's what's up dude oh me am i doing i

560
00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:45,200
said that's what's up dude

561
00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:47,120
oh you're yeah no uh

562
00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:49,679
you are in control that's right i forgot

563
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,600

i forgot this i have to go back to the

564

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:54,000

tab and redo it right

565

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:56,720

you get it now i get it now but you're

566

00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:58,720

really good at it so far so all right

567

00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,120

well get a leg up on me that's promising

568

00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:03,679

all right here we go

569

00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:04,640

so you had no deep knowledge of the

570

00:22:08,549 --> 00:22:06,159

topic no deep knowledge were you

571

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:08,559

surprised that a us government agency

572

00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:10,480

was doing this kind of work i mean

573

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,679

presumably

574

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:13,440

the question was settled for them they

575

00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,720

didn't under a few of those are real

576

00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:16,960

they knew at that point right right no

577

00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,880

of course i mean i like i said i mean

578

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:20,240

first i thought it was a joke i mean i

579

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:22,159

really thought that i was being somebody

580

00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:24,640

was about to put me on candid camera and

581

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:27,039

make a joke of it but as they started

582

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:28,640

showing me the data and they were deadly

583

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:31,360

serious i mean i tried to

584

00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:33,440

lure them into making a joke about it

585

00:22:36,390 --> 00:22:34,799

they were deadly serious about it

586

00:22:39,669 --> 00:22:36,400

because they had basically said at that

587

00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:39,679

point people have died

588

00:22:44,870 --> 00:22:42,240

and uh so and then they showed me some

589

00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:44,880

brain images of individuals uh who had

590

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:47,440

been damaged and internal scarring you

591

00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:49,440

can see through mris

592

00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:52,559

and you know it's data it's it's

593

00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:54,640

unmistakable you have to say okay well

594

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:56,240

what did that

595

00:23:02,310 --> 00:22:59,200

i can conjecture or hypothesize about

596

00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:02,320

you know is it the russians is it

597

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:05,280

ufos or whatever but the fact is

598

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:07,200

there is data that says something is

599

00:23:10,549 --> 00:23:09,039

happening and so we need to study it and

600

00:23:13,350 --> 00:23:10,559

that's what a scientist should do of

601
00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:13,360
course oh absolutely

602
00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:15,919
so first off i just want to

603
00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:17,679
start this breakdown with shout out to

604
00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:20,159
project unity for posting this full

605
00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,320
interview on youtube they're like it's

606
00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:24,159
the only place you can find it project

607
00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:26,320
unity if anybody's just listening or in

608
00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:27,600
their car

609
00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,080
when you get home look up project unity

610
00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:32,159
um i'll add it to the description so you

611
00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:34,720
can see the the the full interview but

612
00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:36,559
yeah yeah definitely

613
00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:37,440

uh

614

00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:40,240

so up to this point gary nolan is saying

615

00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:43,360

yeah the cia came in uh came into my my

616

00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:46,240

office it was like hey

617

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:47,840

seriously though

618

00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:50,000

people have died and we need to figure

619

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:53,039

this out so at this point

620

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:55,120

i'm like oh [h__\h] where is this gonna go

621

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:58,320

yeah oh [h__\h] where's it's gonna go

622

00:24:02,630 --> 00:23:59,600

uh i mean

623

00:24:05,430 --> 00:24:02,640

there are millions of

624

00:24:08,149 --> 00:24:05,440

of military forces that deal that deal

625

00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:08,159

with some sort of uh you know trauma and

626
00:24:13,669 --> 00:24:11,440
and that you know they get support by uh

627
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:13,679
the va right like for

628
00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:15,120
uh

629
00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:16,640
for various types of things and there

630
00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,600
are since the rendel shim forest case

631
00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:21,200
the man that was

632
00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:22,880
uh and he speaks about this later the

633
00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:24,240
the man that was

634
00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:26,480
affected by this touching this this

635
00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:28,159
craft

636
00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:28,960
was

637
00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:34,400
uh help by the veteran you know like

638
00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:37,279

the medical help from from ex-military

639

00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:39,279

yeah uh terry

640

00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:41,919

john mccain had to step in and actually

641

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:44,559

get him some help yeah yes

642

00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:47,039

uh terry lovelace actually our buddy

643

00:24:52,230 --> 00:24:50,559

terry his his his uh

644

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:52,240

his buddy that uh

645

00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:53,520

he had his

646

00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:54,960

experience with

647

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:57,919

he was not able to access his

648

00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:58,840

uh

649

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:01,520

records right am i saying that right

650

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:04,640

yeah yeah toby toby and toby he had a

651

00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:06,799

rough freaking time dude

652

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:07,679

because

653

00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:10,080

whenever yeah they basically withheld

654

00:25:14,070 --> 00:25:12,159

his records so he could never get any

655

00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:14,080

help because nobody could get access to

656

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:16,480

his records they held on to it because

657

00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:19,360

hospitals in in uh places that that

658

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:22,159

offer help uh that's very specific to

659

00:25:27,190 --> 00:25:25,679

brain uh injuries and traumatic injuries

660

00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:27,200

they need a reason to treat you they

661

00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:30,080

can't just go off of your word they need

662

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:32,080

data they need a

663

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:34,159

someone of authority to tell them what's

664

00:25:39,669 --> 00:25:36,880

wrong with you we ran into this exact

665

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:39,679

situation with trying to get eric's

666

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,279

uh skull

667

00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:44,080

x-ray for the documentary seriously man

668

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,600

remember how hard that was to get an

669

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:48,000

x-ray like you can't just walk into a

670

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:51,200

facility or a hospital that does x-rays

671

00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:53,679

and just say hey i want to x-ray

672

00:25:59,750 --> 00:25:55,279

you have to give them a reason you have

673

00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:01,029

analysis

674

00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:05,279

a reason to give this person an x-ray so

675

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:07,520

i mean we can't name names but we did

676

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:10,559

find a physician to give us a doctor's

677

00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:13,039

note to get that x-ray

678

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:15,200

uh maybe we'll we'll come out with it

679

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:16,480

later but i just don't i don't want to

680

00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:18,960

do it without his permission but we you

681

00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:21,039

did write a note that it was you know we

682

00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:23,120

explained to him that

683

00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:24,960

look we felt the holes in his head so

684

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,640

that's a traumatic injury right so

685

00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:28,640

that's yeah that's what the note was

686

00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,080

written on

687

00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:32,320

so they were like okay traumatic injury

688

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:34,480

sure we'll do an x-ray if you you pay 50

689

00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:37,039

bucks it's like hogs

690

00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:39,520

yeah um so

691

00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:41,120

i want to point out on this picture

692

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:44,080

right here there is this this white

693

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:46,799

brain matter in an mri

694

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,480

and you know

695

00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:50,880

eric has told us

696

00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:51,840

you know

697

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:55,600

for years now that he was like

698

00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:57,039

apparently people who have these

699

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:59,840

experiences when they go under an mri

700

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:01,120

some of them

701
00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:02,799
have this

702
00:27:07,029 --> 00:27:04,559
white brain matter and usually white

703
00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:07,039
brain matter means dead dead brain

704
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:08,240
matter right

705
00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:09,679
but in this case

706
00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:10,559
it's

707
00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:16,559
what eric was explaining so here he's

708
00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:18,159
he's talking about the damage that's

709
00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:20,880
being done right the the injuries that

710
00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,320
are occurring

711
00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:25,200
and it's happening

712
00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:26,960
with people who are coming in contact

713
00:27:31,190 --> 00:27:28,640

with some of these things right but he

714

00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:31,200

goes on later to explain a little bit of

715

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:33,840

that but i i i think it's really

716

00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:35,919

interesting and i'm wondering if like

717

00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:38,240

they're scratching the surface on like

718

00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:39,200

yes

719

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:43,200

head injuries do uh occur um they they

720

00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:46,320

do have this white brain matter on the

721

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:47,360

mri

722

00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:48,960

and maybe that's kind of where they're

723

00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:52,000

leaving it i'm interested to see

724

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,360

um if

725

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:55,600

you know where it goes from there like

726

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:58,000

if they do start explaining like oh yeah

727

00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:00,399

but there are also really active parts

728

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:03,039

of the brain they glow white too yeah

729

00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:05,279

it's not all damaged like they're just

730

00:28:09,750 --> 00:28:08,000

reporting damage right now to kind of

731

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:09,760

get their foot in the door and then i

732

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:11,919

see what you mean so the next step will

733

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:13,679

be but also

734

00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:17,520

this white brain matter means activity

735

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:20,399

dude okay so i see what you mean so in a

736

00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:22,720

black and white image it's easy to see

737

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:23,760

that

738

00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:24,640

uh

739

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:26,159

obviously there's there's a difference

740

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,240

between the two brains here

741

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:31,360

the the white matter could mean

742

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,760

injury or it could mean insane activity

743

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:37,360

yeah so like if you're looking at a

744

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:39,440

black if you look at anything black and

745

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:41,840

white it's

746

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:43,279

there's always some gray area do you

747

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:45,520

know what i'm saying right right yeah

748

00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:47,520

trying to be philosophical with it yeah

749

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,320

dude

750

00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:50,559

yeah i mean it's it's just crazy it's a

751
00:28:55,720 --> 00:28:52,240
crazy image all right let's move on to

752
00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:55,730
this next one let's see we got uh

753
00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:58,159
[Music]

754
00:29:02,070 --> 00:29:00,320
here we go

755
00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:02,080
joe wrote for everybody listening joe

756
00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:06,470
time stamps

757
00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:08,640
like a boss dude i love that

758
00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:10,320
i wouldn't why did i you're you're

759
00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:12,080
smarter than me i would not i was like

760
00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:14,080
there's gonna be a tool there's no

761
00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:16,159
youtube doesn't let me

762
00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:17,840
yeah once you just write down time

763
00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:20,000

stamps dude yeah it was easier because i

764

00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:22,159

was gonna time say i know you can do it

765

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:23,919

somehow but i i just didn't feel like

766

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:25,600

figuring it out i'll just write it down

767

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:28,000

it's way easier

768

00:29:32,470 --> 00:29:29,760

all right here we go

769

00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:32,480

but part of the issue with him was sort

770

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,760

of a ptsd that nobody would uh believe

771

00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:37,520

him right and then when he tried to

772

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:40,399

follow up uh it with the veterans this

773

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:41,840

is going into what we were talking about

774

00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:44,240

earlier about the rental ship incident

775

00:29:48,310 --> 00:29:46,559

um and how he wasn't able to get help

776

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:48,320

yeah this is one of those

777

00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:50,080

stories where it's like

778

00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:52,480

it's just awesome to hear him talking

779

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:56,000

about this aspect of it you know yeah

780

00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:58,080

yeah definitely it's just it's a detail

781

00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:01,279

that a lot of people skip over i love it

782

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:02,799

definitely sorry

783

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:05,440

but part of the issue with him was sort

784

00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:08,720

of a ptsd that nobody would uh believe

785

00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:10,559

him right and then when he tried to

786

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:12,880

follow up uh it with the veterans

787

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:15,919

affairs uh office the medical offices

788

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:17,919

they just denied him coverage which was

789

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,000

ridiculous you know because he was he

790

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,720

served his country and yet they were

791

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:24,720

ignoring him but the cia believed him it

792

00:30:27,029 --> 00:30:25,919

sounds like yes

793

00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:27,039

well

794

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:28,799

dude

795

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:31,600

like that's such [h__h]

796

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:34,320

that's [h__h] okay

797

00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:36,640

the cia believed him but

798

00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:38,640

the medical industry was like i don't

799

00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:41,200

want to touch that that's that's that's

800

00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:42,799

complicated

801
00:30:49,750 --> 00:30:43,600
the

802
00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:52,149
i mean first off doesn't do a very good

803
00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:56,950
yeah i mean

804
00:31:01,909 --> 00:30:58,799
you hear so many horror stories about

805
00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:01,919
the va and it's absolutely sickening but

806
00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:05,760
then on top of that knowing

807
00:31:10,789 --> 00:31:08,080
that the cia believed it

808
00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,799
but the va didn't believe it and that

809
00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:13,039
the fact that nobody

810
00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:14,559
up there could

811
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,679
help this guy at all you know is is

812
00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,919
that's infuriating like that's

813
00:31:24,389 --> 00:31:22,320

you know what's also infuriating too is

814

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:24,399

that he's probably been saying the cia

815

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,960

knows about this for his and his whole

816

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:28,080

life

817

00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:30,640

and now it's it's

818

00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:32,399

the is like the boogeyman

819

00:31:36,870 --> 00:31:35,200

like you can anyone can say well the cia

820

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:36,880

told me

821

00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:38,720

and that means

822

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,640

one of the other it's both it's like it

823

00:31:43,909 --> 00:31:42,000

could be true it could be false it could

824

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:43,919

be both it's just

825

00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:46,720

those gray areas man yeah it's like it's

826

00:31:52,149 --> 00:31:49,760

like by trying to be switzerland

827

00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:52,159

and just like neutral like i don't know

828

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:53,760

you're pissing a lot of people off

829

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:56,799

because we all know that like

830

00:32:00,549 --> 00:31:58,720

i mean come on you do a lot of good

831

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:00,559

stuff right but you also do a lot of

832

00:32:04,549 --> 00:32:02,880

[h__h] up stuff sometimes you have to do

833

00:32:06,389 --> 00:32:04,559

bad stuff yes

834

00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:06,399

we talk about stuff happen right about

835

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,840

the cia

836

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,360

just in general right yeah yeah the

837

00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:11,279

stuff that they have to do i get it i

838

00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:14,320

did it right you know but like in in

839

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:16,080

circumstances like this man i mean the

840

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:17,679

dude needs some help like give him some

841

00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:19,200

help give him right you know it's got

842

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,200

just this isn't just like plastic now be

843

00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:24,000

like and just make just pay for it like

844

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:26,240

yeah you snuck into a foreign country

845

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:28,240

destabilize their government your guys

846

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:30,080

got caught and now you have to deny it

847

00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:32,080

right it's like hey pull some [h__h]

848

00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:33,919

strings and get this guy some help yeah

849

00:32:38,149 --> 00:32:35,840

and you can still be quiet about it

850

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:38,159

really well i mean ryan gosling can only

851
00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:39,760
help so many people a year i mean the

852
00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:42,080
cia does do a lot of great things i'm

853
00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:46,000
sure of it um ryan gosling is here

854
00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:48,320
hey i'm ryan gossing uh look just

855
00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:50,159
because of wearing rollerblades doesn't

856
00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:50,960
mean

857
00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:52,960
yes i'm incapable look i'm faster than

858
00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:54,799
you i'm smarter than you and i'm more

859
00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:57,120
handsome my name is ryan gosling and i'm

860
00:33:01,910 --> 00:32:58,720
wearing rollerblades

861
00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:01,920
thank you losers

862
00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:06,549
have you seen have you seen that movie

863
00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:08,960

on netflix that's that's that's the

864

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,640

whole that's the show that's the movie

865

00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:12,640

oh dude that's awesome and gosling on

866

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,799

rollerblades that's [h__h] hilarious

867

00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:16,559

all right let's hit this next piece real

868

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,519

quick

869

00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:20,000

what happens is that these cases and

870

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:22,720

events kind of trickle up the chain and

871

00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:25,519

then get moved across the dod

872

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:26,960

and put in a bucket you know let's just

873

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:32,710

these cases

874

00:33:39,190 --> 00:33:35,919

move up the chain and end up in some

875

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:39,200

bucket let's call it the weird bucket or

876

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:41,919

it is we've also heard the weird desk

877

00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:45,279

weird desk yeah phenomenology desk yes a

878

00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,679

little place in the pentagon

879

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:49,279

you know what i'm saying like

880

00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:50,240

i don't know if that was just

881

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:52,399

coincidence or if he was like

882

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:53,519

kind of

883

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:54,480

yeah i don't know if that's public

884

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:57,360

knowledge kind of throwing the hint

885

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:59,440

like he does name a name that eric's

886

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:01,279

been talking about for like three years

887

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:04,399

he does he does yeah and it's like

888

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:07,919

yeah the weird bucket like okay okay i

889

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:10,159

see what you're doing i think that's a

890

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:12,480

little strange was that and it's one of

891

00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:14,639

those like was that carefully

892

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:17,280

uh chosen words or was that just you

893

00:34:20,629 --> 00:34:19,679

know i don't it seems so sincere it

894

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:20,639

seems

895

00:34:27,510 --> 00:34:25,359

very natural i think he's been having

896

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:27,520

this conversation i think he's just nor

897

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:28,240

like

898

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:31,599

anybody with that i don't know but i get

899

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:33,679

what you mean

900

00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:34,800

yeah

901
00:34:39,589 --> 00:34:36,960
uh because i it makes me wonders too

902
00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:39,599
sometimes like okay so now gary nolan is

903
00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:42,000
talking about this let's get this i want

904
00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:45,040
to hear people hear uh uh the name

905
00:34:47,270 --> 00:34:45,839
okay

906
00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:47,280
sorry i thought you're about to skip

907
00:34:50,629 --> 00:34:48,720
forward i just kind of wanted to see if

908
00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,639
he's gonna say that name that

909
00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:52,639
okay here let me play it let's see

910
00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:55,119
until enough of them have occurred that

911
00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:56,960
somebody says okay there's

912
00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:59,040
there's uh something we should be paying

913
00:35:02,310 --> 00:35:00,880

attention to havana syndrome is an

914

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,320

example okay no he doesn't okay this

915

00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:04,320

later sorry it's a little bit later i

916

00:35:09,750 --> 00:35:07,359

might actually have it in one of my uh

917

00:35:12,470 --> 00:35:09,760

one of my little stamps

918

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,480

yeah written downstairs but yeah i don't

919

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:15,040

know it's almost like okay he's he's

920

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:16,560

saying what he's saying he knows what

921

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:17,839

he's saying

922

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:19,760

he probably knows the people who want

923

00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:21,760

him to say things and not want him to

924

00:35:28,829 --> 00:35:24,800

say things yeah but he's trying to like

925

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:28,839

explain it so maybe he's not saying

926
00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:32,160
words on purpose like so like he would

927
00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,480
say weird bucket so like if you

928
00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:36,480
understood like oh the weird desk you

929
00:35:39,270 --> 00:35:37,520
would get

930
00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:39,280
these cases get passed up to the weird

931
00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:41,680
desk yeah so the

932
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:44,960
like we could go super like

933
00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:47,680
into that on on terminology on it would

934
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:50,640
be you could link it back to who who got

935
00:35:53,990 --> 00:35:52,160
that name from who

936
00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:54,000
so you figure out where your information

937
00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,400
sources are coming from so to one source

938
00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,960

of new crowd of cia to experiencers it

939

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:00,560

would be the weird desk and another

940

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:03,040

group of another agent

941

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:04,960

or maybe the same one they would call it

942

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:07,119

the weird bucket yeah we could we could

943

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,800

go down that rabbit hole sure maybe

944

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,560

maybe he started doing this and was like

945

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:12,000

yeah i have this thing called the weird

946

00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:14,079

bucket and they were like oh we work at

947

00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:15,920

desks we'll just call it the weird desk

948

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:17,280

yeah

949

00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:20,240

called the weird desk and he was like

950

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:21,440

well

951
00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:23,440
all i have is this bucket it's one weird

952
00:36:27,750 --> 00:36:25,119
bucket

953
00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:27,760
i if i only had one i only have one

954
00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:30,240
bucket in my house and i put some weird

955
00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:31,359
[h__\h] in it

956
00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:34,079
weird stuff goes in buckets yeah bro

957
00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:37,520
like old sausage links

958
00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,640
staples that's pretty weird

959
00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,800
that's pretty weird

960
00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:44,160
all right let's get into this next one

961
00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:45,440
here we go

962
00:36:50,069 --> 00:36:47,760
come to me

963
00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:50,079

interesting so how many cases

964

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:52,640

roughly about a hundred a hundred yeah

965

00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:57,040

now of those about probably 80 to 90 of

966

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:58,880

them ended up being actually havana

967

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:01,839

syndrome so as we were studying these

968

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:02,800

cases

969

00:37:06,190 --> 00:37:04,880

um the guy who was doing the work his

970

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:06,200

name is kit green he's a

971

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:08,400

neurophysiologist and is also associated

972

00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:13,520

with the cia i used to be in the cia kit

973

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,760

kit green is the name that eric gave us

974

00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:17,680

a long time ago he said do never say it

975

00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:19,839

publicly because

976

00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:22,880

you'll get in big trouble and so like we

977

00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:25,599

haven't said anything about it and then

978

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:28,079

i was listening to bledsoe said so today

979

00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:29,520

yeah and they

980

00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:32,320

[h__h] named him like oh straight up

981

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:34,640

they named a lot of stuff yeah and it's

982

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:36,160

one of those situations where it's like

983

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:37,760

well okay i

984

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:40,480

don't really you know

985

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:43,280

like who is this who is this dude

986

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:45,680

and then you know you have

987

00:37:52,230 --> 00:37:47,359

you have like

988

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:52,240

so good stories and yeah

989

00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:57,750

don't come to my house don't touch my

990

00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:01,680

mom my sprinklers turn on at 9 00 pm

991

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:03,920

your slash will get wet

992

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:05,280

uh

993

00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:08,079

you know i don't get hey you know

994

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:08,880

look

995

00:38:14,790 --> 00:38:09,839

hey

996

00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:14,800

say

997

00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:16,320

if you want to know more

998

00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:23,109

is is that which one is that which one

999

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:25,760

yeah i can't ever either owl or blue jay

1000

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:28,320

eric thomas i can't remember the the

1001
00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:30,000
names are on the internet the whole list

1002
00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:33,280
is up there on the internet it's crazy

1003
00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:34,400
um

1004
00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:37,440
also also no so it also known as that

1005
00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:39,520
what was it that the theoretical physics

1006
00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:41,040
working group the work and the other

1007
00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:44,720
reason that aviary came about is because

1008
00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:46,960
people that were trying to talk about it

1009
00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,040
called it the aviary instead of what it

1010
00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:51,359
was actually called and so they gave all

1011
00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,320
these people in this program bird names

1012
00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:56,160
so they could talk about it in secret

1013
00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:58,880

about who these people were so i don't

1014

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:00,560

think they were going around calling

1015

00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:03,119

themselves the aviary it was a group

1016

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:05,200

investigating them that gave them those

1017

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:07,200

bird names and that's how you knew what

1018

00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:08,640

code name was

1019

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:11,040

yeah i believe that's how that situation

1020

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,200

works out i didn't know that the

1021

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:16,000

theoretical physics working group is

1022

00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:18,240

supposedly the that's i think that's

1023

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,560

what melinda had said that's

1024

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:22,880

that's what yeah she had look looked

1025

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:23,760

into

1026

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:26,240

and that's what it was the bird names

1027

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:28,800

were a separate research thing that was

1028

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:30,880

like code so they could talk about these

1029

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:31,760

people

1030

00:39:35,589 --> 00:39:33,119

okay i didn't know that so they they

1031

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:35,599

don't know each other's bird names

1032

00:39:39,510 --> 00:39:37,760

right they were probably like hi you got

1033

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:39,520

the parrot

1034

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:40,880

they're like making fun of each other

1035

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,240

like and overlay you you're a

1036

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:44,400

hummingbird who the [h__h] are you

1037

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:46,240

actually hummingbirds are [h__h] dope

1038

00:39:48,550 --> 00:39:47,200

dude

1039

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:48,560

i mean you know if i had to choose

1040

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:51,359

between like a fat buzzard man i do

1041

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:54,000

hummingbird all day i'm sneaky

1042

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:56,960

get in there i hear it i i i

1043

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:58,720

you know i'm kind of like

1044

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:00,960

evasive i find beautiful flowers and

1045

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:02,880

everybody's like all day everybody's

1046

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,720

like i wish one would land on me

1047

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,720

[h__\h] no hummingbirds don't they only

1048

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:08,480

land on like two people a year a

1049

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:16,390

except for that one time that it did i

1050

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,280

saw a video today um

1051
00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:21,599
on youtube and it was this ups driver

1052
00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,960
and he was calling his boss and he was

1053
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:24,400
like hey

1054
00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:26,960
i have this bird and it landed on my

1055
00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:28,960
shoulder and it won't leave and this

1056
00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:30,560
bird's just chilling and he's like what

1057
00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:32,319
do you mean like a like a real bird and

1058
00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:33,920
the bird starts squawking and he's like

1059
00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:36,000
yeah it's like a real bird he's like i

1060
00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:38,560
think it came from somebody's house um

1061
00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:40,800
and it it just won't leave my shoulder

1062
00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:42,160
and like he's trying to like move and

1063
00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:43,760

the bird stays there

1064

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:45,440

his boss is like i don't know and then

1065

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:47,119

like it switches to him getting in his

1066

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:49,359

ups band with a [\h__h] bird on his

1067

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:51,200

shoulder

1068

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:52,960

was like a parrot yeah it's like a

1069

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:54,960

little like a little parakeet thing oh

1070

00:40:58,550 --> 00:40:57,280

that's fun i like hilarious he was like

1071

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,560

yeah i think it flew out of somebody's

1072

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,240

house and it just landed on him and then

1073

00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:02,160

it wouldn't leave you're mine now you

1074

00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,520

would yeah

1075

00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:05,280

you'll eventually feed me i'm cute

1076

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:10,790

that is funny i love it all right let's

1077

00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:12,880

see here we go is the next one it's

1078

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:14,319

interesting i don't know if you saw it

1079

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:16,960

it also has language about uaps and

1080

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:19,440

basically admonishing the defense

1081

00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:20,400

department

1082

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:21,839

saying you guys have been dragging your

1083

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:24,800

feet uh no no no more whistleblower

1084

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,200

language uh they actually there was also

1085

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:29,280

a situation where they want to go all

1086

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:32,560

the way back to 1947 collect they want

1087

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:33,359

the

1088

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:41,680

what happened in 1947 yeah roswell oh

1089

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:42,560

okay

1090

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:43,599

section

1091

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:44,720

around

1092

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,960

uh events that have occurred

1093

00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:49,359

they want all of interestingly the end

1094

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,680

the ndas the non-disclosure agreements

1095

00:41:56,150 --> 00:41:53,520

they want those all listed because the

1096

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:56,160

ndas are associated to people and that

1097

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,839

means they can start to name the people

1098

00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,920

who have been involved they want all of

1099

00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:02,240

the information on the disinformation

1100

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:04,880

and the obfuscation that's been going on

1101
00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:06,720
and they want information about the

1102
00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:09,119
medical harms that have occurred

1103
00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:10,880
right and that's all in that's all in

1104
00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:14,160
the national defense appropriations act

1105
00:42:18,150 --> 00:42:16,079
for 2023

1106
00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:18,160
dude

1107
00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:22,000
when i heard that i'm like yo do you do

1108
00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:25,119
you realize what this means

1109
00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:27,760
that's uh yeah dude like that's that's

1110
00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:29,520
that's what you you'll want to hear

1111
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:31,119
right like those those are the words you

1112
00:42:34,710 --> 00:42:32,640
want to hear like that's cool because

1113
00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:34,720

that was the problem with the earlier

1114

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:36,560

stuff was like okay you're only going

1115

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,880

back to 2004 well what about the rest of

1116

00:42:42,069 --> 00:42:40,960

it right yes and now they're like okay

1117

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:42,079

look

1118

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:45,280

we want to go all the way back

1119

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,839

to the big one right

1120

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:50,000

the one that starts at all circles

1121

00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:51,839

circling back when that when that

1122

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:55,680

document came out in 2020 the

1123

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:57,440

disclosure let's be honest like that was

1124

00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:59,280

disclosure right like

1125

00:43:02,309 --> 00:43:00,319

when the government came out and said

1126

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:02,319

yeah there's ufos

1127

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:04,480

we had a podcast

1128

00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:06,880

like that night saying yeah

1129

00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:09,119

this is [h__h] cool but like what about

1130

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:11,200

the yeah you know there's like a lot

1131

00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:13,119

it's just like 80 years of [h__h] yeah

1132

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:15,200

there's a lot of stuff

1133

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:19,119

the one just starts a lot of stuff

1134

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:20,319

where's that

1135

00:43:24,630 --> 00:43:22,560

baby goat asks uh uh do you guys work

1136

00:43:26,950 --> 00:43:24,640

for any government agency

1137

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:26,960

i'm the post man

1138

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,910

no i uh

1139

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:35,839

no i i don't i don't work for the

1140

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:38,560

government but you know if i did you

1141

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,880

know

1142

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,480

i'd be a postman

1143

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,240

yeah

1144

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:46,720

postmate would be chill it was like a no

1145

00:43:51,190 --> 00:43:49,200

it wouldn't rain sleet snow i don't get

1146

00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:51,200

down like that dude the only reason i'd

1147

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:53,040

be down with being a postman is because

1148

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:56,240

they have a dope outfit

1149

00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:58,480

you know yeah

1150

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:01,280

i just look good in navy blue man

1151

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:03,119

the ladies love it

1152

00:44:06,550 --> 00:44:04,480

so

1153

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,560

this new thing

1154

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:08,640

that's kind of crazy because like all

1155

00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:12,000

the people that are under ndas

1156

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,079

they're saying like hey you don't have

1157

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:15,920

to worry about that because this this

1158

00:44:20,950 --> 00:44:18,480

new um organization that we're we're

1159

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:20,960

putting up bypasses all that we don't

1160

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:23,200

want you to be stuck on that nda if

1161

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:25,200

you've got some [h__\h] to say come say it

1162

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:27,440

right yeah because this this like

1163

00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:29,440

overrides whatever

1164

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:31,920

yeah any nda's they put and the other

1165

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:34,720

half of that is

1166

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:37,920

uh people have been injured so far

1167

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:40,400

uh what we've been we've been told is

1168

00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:42,800

that they are

1169

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:44,480

pretty friendly

1170

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:45,839

they're like you know there's some

1171

00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:47,599

lights in the sky and you know there's

1172

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:50,160

there's narratives in certain sectors of

1173

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:52,960

the ufology world or just

1174

00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:58,230

everything's a gray area right now every

1175

00:45:02,069 --> 00:45:00,880

everybody's just figuring stuff out

1176

00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:02,079

and if you thought you knew what you

1177

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:02,800

knew

1178

00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:05,200

you're learning new [h__h] every day

1179

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:08,079

but i just appreciate that he said this

1180

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:09,839

that yeah there's

1181

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:12,160

i have absolutely evidence that people

1182

00:45:16,069 --> 00:45:13,760

get hurt

1183

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:16,079

yeah yeah these experiences like it's

1184

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:18,079

[h__h] up and no one's talking about it

1185

00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:20,160

especially the government yeah and he

1186

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:23,599

goes into a little more detail on on

1187

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:25,520

like

1188

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:27,280

people getting hurt a little bit by

1189

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:28,960

these things you know i think he talks

1190

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:30,960

about like

1191

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,800

it'd be the same if you walked behind

1192

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:35,040

the engine of a jet on accident right

1193

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:36,960

like it's kind of like the same thing

1194

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,680

it's just it's not on purpose

1195

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:41,680

they didn't meet like yeah i'm not

1196

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:43,839

saying like they're

1197

00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:44,880

they

1198

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,520

are evil and mean to harm us

1199

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:49,520

but there have been accidents and we

1200

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:51,200

need to maybe talk about it and be like

1201

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:52,960

yeah dude

1202

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:55,200

yep the fact that we can get hurt like

1203

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,800

if it's not just in our mind that that

1204

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,119

to me prove that

1205

00:46:03,030 --> 00:46:01,119

this notion of oh we're making it up

1206

00:46:04,790 --> 00:46:03,040

this havana syndrome like it's all on

1207

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,800

our minds and we're creating this we're

1208

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,520

manifesting it that disprove that that

1209

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:10,000

if there's data enough data

1210

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,520

in that weird bucket

1211

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:13,520

in uh

1212

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,520

in that bucket to to prove like there's

1213

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:17,680

been enough people to to raise some

1214

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:19,119

eyebrows

1215

00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:20,960

to people that protect our country

1216

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:22,240

millions of people

1217

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:23,440

could be like yo

1218

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:24,720

enough people have gotten hurt let's

1219

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:27,839

let's take a look at this uh on accident

1220

00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:29,599

yeah it seems like most of those stories

1221

00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:31,520

are on accident i don't mean other than

1222

00:46:36,309 --> 00:46:33,920

other than phil schneider it seems

1223

00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:36,319

even then even then that story seems

1224

00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:38,480

kind of like in in self-defense because

1225

00:46:51,640 --> 00:46:40,480

he always talked about that big-ass gun

1226

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:54,550

[Laughter]

1227

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:57,839

i usually use it for turkey hunting but

1228

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,319

this time i took it as i went down that

1229

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:02,880

that shaft that day and i it was too

1230

00:47:07,990 --> 00:47:05,200

large uh the metal detector did pick it

1231

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:08,000

up and i do regret taking it

1232

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,560

turns out i scared the aliens i did

1233

00:47:15,109 --> 00:47:12,800

scare they it seemed like it

1234

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,119

it seems like self-defense bro like you

1235

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:16,800

probably should have taken that [h__\h]

1236

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:19,119

18 000 round for revolver dude that was

1237

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:22,480

like really a bad idea you know yeah

1238

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:24,559

yeah and i also like the fact that he

1239

00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:28,160

was like look 80 of them did have havana

1240

00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:29,119

syndrome

1241

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:31,760

uh but it was it was the 20

1242

00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:33,440

you know i could hand them off to

1243

00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:36,000

somebody else it was that 20 that was

1244

00:47:39,270 --> 00:47:37,520

then like

1245

00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:39,280

what was interesting to me that was my

1246

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:41,280

responsibility now was that what is what

1247

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:43,119

are the other 20

1248

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:44,720

uh you know

1249

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:47,920

experiencing yeah you know let's see if

1250

00:47:51,910 --> 00:47:49,599

let's see if i tagged it right here let

1251
00:47:53,829 --> 00:47:51,920
me see you have a theory why do you

1252
00:47:56,549 --> 00:47:53,839
think dod or the us government more

1253
00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,559
broadly has lied about this for so long

1254
00:47:59,670 --> 00:47:58,079
so um

1255
00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:59,680
i think that they were just afraid of

1256
00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:01,520
admitting that they don't have control

1257
00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:03,200
over the airspace

1258
00:48:07,030 --> 00:48:05,440
that's one thing but also it's really

1259
00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:07,040
back to what it is that i was saying

1260
00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:08,000
before

1261
00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:09,440
we have the data

1262
00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:10,640
but we have

1263
00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:11,440

or

1264

00:48:15,270 --> 00:48:13,200

to the extent that there is proof that

1265

00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:15,280

there's something else here

1266

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:16,079

uh

1267

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:17,839

they didn't want anybody to know about

1268

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:18,960

it because they're scared of what the

1269

00:48:24,790 --> 00:48:23,349

dude

1270

00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:24,800

yeah

1271

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:29,599

like it's just crazy like it's just

1272

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:31,839

crazy that like

1273

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:33,680

it's so cool to finally hear those words

1274

00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:35,200

like well

1275

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,079

we have data that that stuff is here

1276

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:40,319

like it's here

1277

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,559

just very like

1278

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,960

i mean yeah it's here what do you want

1279

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,880

i think that it's been here for a while

1280

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:48,880

the data has been in the public eye if

1281

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:54,309

hard enough you could find it and now

1282

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:56,240

it's just getting it's rising to the

1283

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,599

surface dude

1284

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:59,359

this whatever this is that we're

1285

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,960

experiencing right now

1286

00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:03,520

is like a freaking daisy dude

1287

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:05,680

you buried it last winter

1288

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:08,319

oh wait uh spring

1289

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:11,040

it showed for a while in the in the the

1290

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:12,559

60s 70s

1291

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,240

and it and it uh

1292

00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:16,319

it went down ground

1293

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,240

and now dude it's coming back stronger

1294

00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:19,920

than ever and it's not just one flower

1295

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,800

bro it's 14 billion dude it's more like

1296

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,640

it's billions it's more like uh like

1297

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:26,319

blue mountains actually in texas have

1298

00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:27,359

you ever been

1299

00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:30,960

seen a texas blue bonnet patch oh my god

1300

00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:33,440

it's magical it's magical

1301
00:49:37,589 --> 00:49:35,680
it's so blue

1302
00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:37,599
well it is blue

1303
00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:38,480
uh

1304
00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:39,599
yeah

1305
00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:41,599
it's it's a it's it's a great

1306
00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:45,520
explanation of yeah this [\h__\h]

1307
00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:48,160
uh maybe purposefully a lot of people

1308
00:49:51,910 --> 00:49:50,079
think like oh the new illuminati the

1309
00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:51,920
whoever is in control of this

1310
00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,079
information wants to slowly leak it out

1311
00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:56,000
but like maybe it's just happening

1312
00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:58,000
naturally and people are just taking uh

1313
00:50:01,750 --> 00:50:00,160

taking credit for it trying to

1314

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:01,760

act like they're more powerful than they

1315

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:04,559

actually are right right and then just

1316

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:06,400

other people are just kind of taking

1317

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:07,520

notice

1318

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,319

yeah yeah or it's resonating a little

1319

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:13,520

more with them definitely definitely

1320

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:15,599

let's see what else uh what else gary

1321

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:17,760

has to say yeah that makes sense i mean

1322

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:19,200

that's that's a human reaction it's a

1323

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:20,400

human reaction

1324

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:23,119

but the other point is i think it's wait

1325

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:26,800

a second hold on sorry i messed it up

1326

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:28,240

let me find it

1327

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:29,760

there

1328

00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:32,720

it's really hard to scrub on this it is

1329

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:33,839

very

1330

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:36,240

okay there's a way you can do it but

1331

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:38,240

it takes i was using the arrows and it

1332

00:50:43,030 --> 00:50:40,880

started messing with my screen so i said

1333

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:43,040

forget it

1334

00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:45,680

uh oh no i still said lube that like

1335

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:47,200

button dude

1336

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,200

dude

1337

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:51,440

party

1338

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,800

uh

1339

00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:57,040

emoji

1340

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:59,040

by the way in the chat listening we

1341

00:51:05,109 --> 00:51:01,119

gotta get like we get let's let's post a

1342

00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:06,950

all right here we go

1343

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:09,440

or something how could so if an

1344

00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:11,280

aerospace and i've heard this theory

1345

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:13,200

from very informed people i don't think

1346

00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,200

it's a theory it sounds true

1347

00:51:20,069 --> 00:51:17,440

that if there are crash materials and

1348

00:51:21,670 --> 00:51:20,079

apparently there there are those reside

1349

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:21,680

in the custody of not the us government

1350

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,640

but

1351

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,760

contractors who work for the us

1352

00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:25,440

government aerospace defense country

1353

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:26,160

right

1354

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:27,680

mcdonald douglas

1355

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:29,359

lockheed et cetera

1356

00:51:34,069 --> 00:51:31,200

how could they profit off those

1357

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:34,079

materials well one they can continue to

1358

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:38,960

ask for black budget money oh for it

1359

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:40,640

i should know this i lived in washington

1360

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:42,960

right dude

1361

00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:45,280

you just [h__h] hit the

1362

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:47,440

nail on the head no no you can keep

1363

00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:50,880

giving them [h__h] money dude

1364

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:53,440

it's probably not something well it is

1365

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:54,319

yeah

1366

00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:56,160

and who parties harder than people with

1367

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:58,000

money

1368

00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:59,680

who everybody's harder than people with

1369

00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:00,880

money

1370

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:03,599

oh my god you know the the the biggest

1371

00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:06,079

party uh the parties are at the in the

1372

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:09,040

ufo garage based on the chat

1373

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:12,960

nightmare oracles and beyond chad smith

1374

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:15,680

you guys party hard i mean you guys are

1375

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:17,040

you guys make us

1376
00:52:21,510 --> 00:52:19,520
so proud

1377
00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:21,520
uh yeah so

1378
00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:23,359
another one of those

1379
00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:24,559
hallmark

1380
00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:25,920
statements

1381
00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:27,839
you could say this about anything

1382
00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:29,440
but

1383
00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:31,520
for for some reason i feel like it has

1384
00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,880
some gravity

1385
00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:34,800
because we're dealing with so with the

1386
00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:37,520
ufo topic you deal with so many things

1387
00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:39,280
like culture

1388
00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:40,880

uh psychology

1389

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,160

gov

1390

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:44,640

politics

1391

00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:46,480

everything under the sun touches this

1392

00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:48,079

subject

1393

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,160

and yeah what what drives our current

1394

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:54,319

culture politics

1395

00:52:58,829 --> 00:52:56,400

blue jeans rock and roll

1396

00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:58,839

coca cola

1397

00:53:02,790 --> 00:53:01,920

pepsi fantastic new generation

1398

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:02,800

listen

1399

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:06,400

we just need we just need uh pepsi

1400

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:07,440

you know

1401

00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:09,119

what was that commercial

1402

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:11,440

all i wanted was a pepsi

1403

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:13,119

all you got to do look we could solve

1404

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:14,400

all of her problems if you just have a

1405

00:53:17,670 --> 00:53:15,680

pepsi

1406

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:17,680

just one

1407

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:19,200

what if that was literally like the

1408

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:20,640

answer like

1409

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,880

just drink a pepsi drink it's like

1410

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,800

drinking the the it's like taking the

1411

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:26,480

red pill

1412

00:53:30,549 --> 00:53:28,319

you drink a wretched have you had a

1413

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:30,559

pepsi joe ever

1414

00:53:34,069 --> 00:53:32,480

i don't think so now that now i think

1415

00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:34,079

about it i've never had a pepsi either

1416

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:36,559

i've only had dr pepper and coke

1417

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:38,960

coca-cola

1418

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:40,480

uh

1419

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:42,000

but yeah follow the money is what i

1420

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:43,040

guess

1421

00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:45,119

what i i think he's getting getting at

1422

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:47,839

especially in this this topic like

1423

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:49,599

you gotta follow that money dude and

1424

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:51,760

it's just it's it's crazy how like on

1425

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:54,880

the news right now they're saying uh

1426

00:54:04,470 --> 00:53:57,200

uh

1427

00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:04,480

apparent

1428

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:05,520

uh

1429

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:09,760

what do you say the apparent crash

1430

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:13,440

materials that it that exists uh hold on

1431

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:15,839

let me see what did he say that was that

1432

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:18,240

was pretty important what's he saying

1433

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:20,319

yeah i feel like he yeah

1434

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:28,549

fasting so it sounds like in the world

1435

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:30,160

that you live

1436

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:32,640

no that wasn't it what did i do

1437

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:36,319

13 that's what it was sorry guys

1438

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:38,079

right here this theory from very

1439

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:39,680

informed people i don't think it's a

1440

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:41,440

theory it sounds true

1441

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:43,680

that if there are crash materials and

1442

00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:51,430

apparently there are apparently

1443

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:53,599

apparently

1444

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:58,000

grandpa falls asleep for a super bowl i

1445

00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:59,680

just like i've never been on much sleep

1446

00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:01,920

like tv before

1447

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:07,910

that's so funny damn it the chat won't

1448

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,079

let me post this mini party heart emojis

1449

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:12,400

what the heck

1450

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:15,520

um okay anyway there must be a party

1451
00:55:20,230 --> 00:55:18,160
limit in the chat yeah that's [\h__\h] i

1452
00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:20,240
didn't set that limit i didn't either

1453
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,040
dude

1454
00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:23,280
streaming hard youtube

1455
00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:24,160
yeah

1456
00:55:27,589 --> 00:55:25,920
i don't know they know they know how

1457
00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:27,599
they know how fun how much fun we're

1458
00:55:35,900 --> 00:55:32,000
having then not too much it did

1459
00:55:35,910 --> 00:55:41,830
[Music]

1460
00:55:41,840 --> 00:55:46,150
[Laughter]

1461
00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:47,750
literally probably one of the greatest

1462
00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,559
movies ever made right oh my god it's

1463
00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:52,799

the best dude

1464

00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:54,319

is easily one of the greatest movies

1465

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:57,040

ever made easily

1466

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,799

i mean it's one of those movies like elf

1467

00:56:01,349 --> 00:56:00,559

you watch every christmas i watch it

1468

00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:01,359

like

1469

00:56:10,710 --> 00:56:08,079

it too much honestly

1470

00:56:13,109 --> 00:56:10,720

uh i've seen it take it easy so many

1471

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:13,119

times this is ridiculous yeah all right

1472

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,720

you know my favorite part about the is

1473

00:56:18,549 --> 00:56:16,960

is the the end when he smiles i'll look

1474

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,559

it up and i'll show i'll i'll add it

1475

00:56:23,320 --> 00:56:20,400

we'll we'll come back to this

1476

00:56:23,330 --> 00:56:26,870

[Music]

1477

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,630

all right here we go

1478

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:30,960

so it sounds like in the world that you

1479

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:33,599

live in it is taken for granted

1480

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:36,000

which is assumed to be true that

1481

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,559

this stuff is is real yes yeah it's 100

1482

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:40,319

real i mean

1483

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:41,760

there you go there you go ladies and

1484

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:46,079

gentlemen yeah um carlson wants to know

1485

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:48,799

uh is this stuff real and gary nolan

1486

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:49,760

says

1487

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:52,079

it's 100 real

1488

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:54,240

well here's where i feel like we need to

1489

00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:57,040

make a distinction the reason why

1490

00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:58,880

it seems legit is because of his

1491

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:01,359

credentials

1492

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:03,599

right like a lot of people

1493

00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:06,079

millions peop millions of people have

1494

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:09,680

been saying this exact thing yeah

1495

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:12,160

but we're not just negating that dude

1496

00:57:16,230 --> 00:57:13,760

i've been saying aliens are real since

1497

00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:16,240

before gary nolan said it hell yeah dude

1498

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:18,079

and we could claim that we haven't

1499

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:21,200

looked a legit proof dude

1500

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,040

oh dude

1501
00:57:27,510 --> 00:57:25,119
but it's just it's pretty awesome to

1502
00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:27,520
hear uh i've been saying that [h__h] since

1503
00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:30,079
i was like seven a smart guy

1504
00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:33,200
saying the same thing we were saying

1505
00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:35,200
people are gonna believe gary nolan over

1506
00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:37,920
a seven year old any day you know he's

1507
00:57:47,430 --> 00:57:41,040
just had more life experience and and

1508
00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:49,589
but uh yeah

1509
00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:53,920
much to say about that little clip i

1510
00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:55,119
mean yeah yeah

1511
00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:58,240
you know it's it it it is what it is and

1512
00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,160
that's really what i liked about this

1513
00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:02,400

interview it's just very like

1514

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:05,200

yeah it's all real you know

1515

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,359

keeping in line with his is

1516

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:09,119

pretty freaking chill approach to it i

1517

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:10,480

love it

1518

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:11,839

i know like at one point he's like does

1519

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:13,839

that bother you at all he's like nah why

1520

00:58:20,470 --> 00:58:18,309

nothing i can do about it

1521

00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:20,480

yeah

1522

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:21,520

all right

1523

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:23,599

well he's pretty steadfast and like look

1524

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:25,280

it nothing really

1525

00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:26,400

affects me

1526
00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:27,760
you know other than you know i just want

1527
00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:29,040
to figure [h__h] out

1528
00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:30,880
listen i wish i could be i wish i could

1529
00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:33,040
just focus like that like

1530
00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:34,640
i can't do that i can't

1531
00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:37,119
i've got to ask 14 billion questions

1532
00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:39,119
what he's trying to really say is look

1533
00:58:42,549 --> 00:58:40,559
we're all going to be dead before we

1534
00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:42,559
figure it out don't worry about it it's

1535
00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:49,030
all right let's see here we go we find

1536
00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,640
going against the grain

1537
00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:53,040
uh this is real and we need to pay

1538
00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:54,400

attention to it and it's just

1539

00:58:59,670 --> 00:58:57,440

unscientific to not study it yes amen

1540

00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:59,680

right i mean it's just wrong and if

1541

00:59:04,150 --> 00:59:01,520

you're going to be that way you're a

1542

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,160

priest you're not a scientist and

1543

00:59:07,589 --> 00:59:06,319

boom right like i mean i feel like

1544

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:07,599

that's been the sentiment with like

1545

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,720

people

1546

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:11,040

uh you know

1547

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:13,760

for a long time is like look don't just

1548

00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:15,200

deny it

1549

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:16,160

because

1550

00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:19,920

you you think it's weird like

1551
00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,000
you're a scientist dude go figure it out

1552
00:59:28,950 --> 00:59:26,319
so to break that sentence down and that

1553
00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:28,960
sentiment is it's the definition

1554
00:59:34,150 --> 00:59:31,200
definition between an individual a

1555
00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,160
conscious individual separating

1556
00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:36,400
fact from belief

1557
00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:38,079
and when you're not willing to hear the

1558
00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:40,640
facts and not willing to accept the

1559
00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:42,400
facts

1560
00:59:45,030 --> 00:59:43,440
it's probably

1561
00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:45,040
probably a

1562
00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:48,160
belief you know right you you've treaded

1563
00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:50,319

the waters you walked across that water

1564

00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:52,079

man that's right you're now believing if

1565

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:55,760

you're not willing to even hear

1566

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:58,240

on a different side of things i mean

1567

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:01,440

science is all about being proven wrong

1568

01:00:06,230 --> 01:00:03,599

and if you're not even being like open

1569

01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:06,240

or unwilling to hear someone out

1570

01:00:09,670 --> 01:00:08,319

that that might be claiming to prove you

1571

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:09,680

wrong

1572

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:11,760

something's smelling a little fishy dude

1573

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,400

yeah yeah no you're not advancing

1574

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:16,720

anybody or anything you know not even

1575

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,440

yourself an iguana you're

1576

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,440

just hanging out on the beach hanging on

1577

01:00:24,950 --> 01:00:23,359

the beach with your frosted tips wearing

1578

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:24,960

some puka shells

1579

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:27,040

wearing those quicksilver

1580

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:31,670

dude you got a journey you got a

1581

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:34,480

journeys store card in your wallet your

1582

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:36,480

chain wallet don't tip me with a good

1583

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:41,270

all right here we go

1584

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:42,880

been finding along with the cia the

1585

01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:44,480

answer to these questions technology i

1586

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:46,960

mean if you mean you've seen the reports

1587

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:49,359

on how these things move 0 to 5 000

1588

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:51,440

miles an hour instantaneous acceleration

1589

01:00:56,309 --> 01:00:54,720

and deceleration transmedia travel yeah

1590

01:00:58,789 --> 01:00:56,319

meaning from air to water air to water

1591

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,799

yeah we can't do any of that we just

1592

01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:00,640

can't and moreover we don't know how

1593

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:02,559

it's we don't know how it's done and so

1594

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:04,160

that means that there's a level of

1595

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,440

physics that can be appreciated and may

1596

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:09,599

be taken advantage of i mean hundreds

1597

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:10,960

thousands of years ago we looked at

1598

01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:12,319

birds and we saw they could fly and we

1599

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:14,640

said we want to fly so now we see this

1600

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:16,240

happening and now we realize that our

1601
01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:19,200
physics doesn't answer how that moves so

1602
01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:21,760
we need new physics

1603
01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:22,720
dude

1604
01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:25,200
we need new physics right

1605
01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:26,480
download

1606
01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:29,119
the old physics

1607
01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:31,680
that's it until yesterday right

1608
01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:33,920
we're trying to fly 9000 miles an hour

1609
01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,240
we need new physics dude the word

1610
01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:38,799
physics the the the imagery that it puts

1611
01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:40,799
in my head is kind of like uh i don't

1612
01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:42,319
know

1613
01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:45,040

physics it's like a it's like a leather

1614

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:46,319

pouch

1615

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:51,270

you know it seems old it seems old we

1616

01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:53,119

need a new one

1617

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:56,799

exactly he knew physics

1618

01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:59,119

and that uh

1619

01:02:01,910 --> 01:02:00,480

you know we've questioned this before

1620

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:01,920

it's like

1621

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:05,359

dude like what is that next step right

1622

01:02:09,029 --> 01:02:06,640

like

1623

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:11,589

everything from dude i mean name it

1624

01:02:15,670 --> 01:02:12,720

right uh

1625

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:15,680

pythagoras newton's law you know the the

1626
01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,640
freaking

1627
01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:18,799
einstein and now we're all the way down

1628
01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:21,440
to the freaking quantum mechanics and

1629
01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:23,280
strength theory and all this and it like

1630
01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:26,000
makes you wonder like damn what is

1631
01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:27,520
because it's going to happen right like

1632
01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:29,520
what is

1633
01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:35,280
in physics man like that's like that's

1634
01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:36,880
got to be huge like how long is that

1635
01:02:41,190 --> 01:02:38,960
going to take and is it not even going

1636
01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:41,200
to take as long as we think it is i

1637
01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:42,640
think it's happening right now i think

1638
01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:44,079

it's like it's happening right before

1639

01:02:48,549 --> 01:02:46,160

our eyes dude i think the new physics is

1640

01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:48,559

happening right now uh and and the

1641

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:50,559

evidence is uh

1642

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:51,599

credible

1643

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:54,480

scientists mathematicians

1644

01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:57,599

are open to the fact that consciousness

1645

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,599

does have

1646

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:01,200

uh an effect on

1647

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:04,000

on our reality and there is

1648

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:04,960

there

1649

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:10,400

and wouldn't it be interesting to find

1650

01:03:15,829 --> 01:03:13,839

out that like okay um

1651
01:03:17,510 --> 01:03:15,839
we start this new physics and we're

1652
01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:17,520
trying to figure out okay how do we go 9

1653
01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:20,240
000 miles an hour right but like maybe

1654
01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:21,520
um

1655
01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:23,599
as like you have a lot of mass or

1656
01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:25,280
something maybe maybe

1657
01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:27,359
maybe the the physics

1658
01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:28,799
is that

1659
01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:31,200
you can't go that fast there's something

1660
01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:33,680
that has to happen in between there

1661
01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:36,559
that maybe they're not moving that fast

1662
01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:38,960
you're just perceiving it to be

1663
01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:41,280

that fast you know like maybe there's

1664

01:03:45,829 --> 01:03:43,680

something in that physics that happens

1665

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,839

where they're really not going as fast

1666

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:48,160

as we think they are okay so you're

1667

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:51,599

you're combining uh relativity and

1668

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:55,440

space-time travel which is uh uh

1669

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:59,039

what's smart sp get smart basically

1670

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,559

i guess space time travel can can

1671

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:03,440

include both physics and string theory

1672

01:04:07,029 --> 01:04:04,799

and a couple other like quantum

1673

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:07,039

mechanics too so it's like how do you

1674

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:08,960

combine all of them instead of thinking

1675

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:11,520

of it in a linear circle or linear

1676

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:13,920

line think of everything that we know

1677

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:16,960

and try to make it uh a toroidal or a

1678

01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:18,559

circle like how do they all connect to

1679

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:20,720

each other and and i think we're on the

1680

01:04:23,430 --> 01:04:22,319

verge of that and once we complete that

1681

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:23,440

circle

1682

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:25,200

that's your new physics dude like you

1683

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:26,880

like you work all that time you're like

1684

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:29,359

how are we gonna get to 9 000 miles an

1685

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:31,200

hour how are we going to get to 9 000 an

1686

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:32,240

hour and then you figure something out

1687

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:34,000

and you're like wait

1688

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,319

we don't have to go 9 000 miles an hour

1689

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:38,880

we can do this all we do is just imagine

1690

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:41,520

that we we just think really hard

1691

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:43,920

physics allows us to do this

1692

01:04:48,870 --> 01:04:46,559

now that we understand this concept like

1693

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:48,880

we don't even have to go that fast we

1694

01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:50,799

can do something we can do it some other

1695

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:52,559

way like that would be really

1696

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:57,430

dude it goes

1697

01:05:01,910 --> 01:04:59,920

we've had yeah i mean

1698

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:01,920

obviously i agree with you

1699

01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:04,880

when i'm silent i'm like yes yes and

1700

01:05:08,470 --> 01:05:06,880

and

1701

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:08,480

what i'm thinking about now is we've had

1702

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:10,079

so many conversations dude this is like

1703

01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:12,880

our 134th

1704

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:14,720

episode well there's there's a there's a

1705

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:17,520

bunch of episodes we haven't posted but

1706

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:19,520

we've had the conversation in the past

1707

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:20,799

where it's like

1708

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:22,640

we're super interested in in the physics

1709

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:24,000

and the mathematics and like how it

1710

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:26,480

actually works

1711

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:30,000

yes but we have the sneaking suspicion

1712

01:05:34,829 --> 01:05:32,000

that it's so easy that when we figure it

1713

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:34,839

out we're gonna be like

1714

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:37,680

oh you mean i've been hanging out here

1715

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:39,760

the whole time

1716

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:41,039

you mean

1717

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:46,319

needed to be collecting my farts this

1718

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:48,079

entire time that's how we travel the

1719

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:49,680

universe

1720

01:05:54,390 --> 01:05:52,160

why didn't anybody say that

1721

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:54,400

if you were if

1722

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:56,480

actually

1723

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:58,480

if you are god then you are farting as

1724

01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:00,079

god so

1725

01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:02,799

the universe runs on god farts okay

1726

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:05,119

what if the next interview that gary

1727

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:07,520

nolan does on toker carlson he talks

1728

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:09,920

about the godfather aspect of the

1729

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,160

phenomena and we're going to be like no

1730

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:14,319

way

1731

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:17,039

listen the godfather listen uh

1732

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,359

it's a god part it's it's a new uh it's

1733

01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:22,000

a new type of physics i spoke about

1734

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:23,520

and um

1735

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:26,240

i came up with it all on my own

1736

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:29,599

what if we didn't get we probably

1737

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:32,480

it's so absurd but in another world

1738

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,839

it'd be dope

1739

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:35,440

we should invite gary nolan to a ball

1740

01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:38,160

skin company and co research facility

1741

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:39,920

check out tffa

1742

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,720

to thefartsacademy.com bro dude when you

1743

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:44,400

walk in the door you don't know it hits

1744

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:52,309

when you walk in the door

1745

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:58,549

i've arrived

1746

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:59,440

all right

1747

01:07:01,910 --> 01:07:00,559

uh

1748

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,920

someone's been here i can't even

1749

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:03,359

remember the things that i tagged on

1750

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:04,960

here let's see what else he has to say

1751

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:11,190

you could even you can smell farts in

1752

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:12,319

space

1753

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:16,079

okay let me let me let me pose a uh uh a

1754

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:18,240

situation and tell me if you would laugh

1755

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:20,480

right

1756

01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:22,160

you and somebody else you know i

1757

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:23,440

accidentally

1758

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:25,520

got y'all's tether snapped so you all

1759

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:28,880

are like just floating there right

1760

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:30,319

there something happened with the ship

1761

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,720

the ship is is floating away like

1762

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:34,559

there's nothing anybody can do you're

1763

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:37,039

you're out of your little little air jet

1764

01:07:41,829 --> 01:07:40,079

pack thingies on the side right and all

1765

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:41,839

of a sudden you guys are just sitting

1766

01:07:45,190 --> 01:07:42,720

there

1767

01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:45,200

and you know that this is it like you

1768

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:47,119

you've got like three minutes of oxygen

1769

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:48,960

left yeah

1770

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:50,480

you're about to you're about to die

1771

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:53,839

right yeah and then all of a sudden

1772

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,960

you just hear

1773

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:58,720

you see your [h__h] buddy astronaut

1774

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:00,880

start slowly floating away

1775

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:03,440

you're like you knew he farted

1776

01:08:11,109 --> 01:08:05,680

like just slowly would you laugh or

1777

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:14,150

so so is his farts projecting him yeah

1778

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:17,040

he's like pushing him

1779

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,709

like you guys are looking at each other

1780

01:08:22,309 --> 01:08:20,480

you guys have been best friends because

1781

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:22,319

you like you've been space rangers for

1782

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:24,319

so long yeah and you're like having this

1783

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:29,910

this is good

1784

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:32,319

you're my best friend you taught me

1785

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:37,430

or like you know we're facing each other

1786

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,480

your nipples are smaller than mine

1787

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:42,719

and i got some really small nipples and

1788

01:08:46,580 --> 01:08:45,359

then he's like he's slowly

1789

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:46,590

he farts

1790

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:48,960

[Music]

1791

01:08:52,389 --> 01:08:50,880

and he like gives you one

1792

01:08:55,679 --> 01:08:52,399

last

1793

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:55,689

[Laughter]

1794

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:01,030

you have to laugh though saddest

1795

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:03,520

scariest funniest moment of your life

1796

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:04,960

that's exactly how

1797

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:07,359

if that happened to us

1798

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,120

i feel bad but i would laugh at you as

1799

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:11,279

you float away oh dude that'd be the

1800

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,920

only way for us to go out dude if i ever

1801

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:15,359

if i ever died in front of you i would

1802

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,960

fart first you gotta fart first i'll

1803

01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:18,560

give i'll give you that just so it's

1804

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,799

like a more enjoyable experience

1805

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:22,719

just so you can't say it was super sad

1806

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:24,560

you could always be like

1807

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:26,960

it was exactly what it needed to be oh

1808

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:28,960

dude all right let's see gary what do

1809

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:30,560

you got to say gary let's move back just

1810

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,960

one sentence yeah so without putting

1811

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:34,560

your professional credibility reputation

1812

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:35,440

on the line

1813

01:09:39,189 --> 01:09:37,600

etc you're around people who study this

1814

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:39,199

stuff for a living who are right the

1815

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:40,560

most knowledgeable people on this topic

1816

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,159

in the world yes

1817

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:44,239

what is their general sense of what this

1818

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:46,480

might be this is not from earth right

1819

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:49,359

it's not from earth that this is some

1820

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:51,279

these are aliens essentially and you

1821

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:59,910

my drop yeah that's it right that's it

1822

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:00,840

so

1823

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:02,800

like

1824

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:12,400

have you watched tucker carl's

1825

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,360

the answer is more likely no right

1826
01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:17,360
but here here's the thing where where

1827
01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:19,760
where it becomes a conflict

1828
01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,760
i love it

1829
01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:23,520
but again before we started the show we

1830
01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:24,880
had this conversation about like if

1831
01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:27,360
anybody hands you if anybody

1832
01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:30,080
baby spoon feeds you the [h__h] that you

1833
01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:32,000
thought was you've been digging all

1834
01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:33,600
along

1835
01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:36,239
and they just give it to you

1836
01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:39,040
maybe it's a personality trait

1837
01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,800
but we should we should approach it with

1838
01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:42,640

some discernment right

1839

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:45,199

yeah and maybe that's just me being an

1840

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:47,199

[h__\h] it's like oh i finally get what

1841

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:50,080

i want and now i'm like questioning it

1842

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,520

hey

1843

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:54,159

this whole thing has been this this

1844

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:58,320

whole topic has been full of like

1845

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:01,600

mouthpieces for certain people that want

1846

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:03,760

agendas out right

1847

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,560

so

1848

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:06,480

that's a good point even though this

1849

01:11:11,910 --> 01:11:09,280

video is exciting and really cool you

1850

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:11,920

still have to question right yeah and

1851

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:13,760

that's you know we we've said that to

1852

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:15,280

like

1853

01:11:25,830 --> 01:11:24,080

above the fireplace i said that to you

1854

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:25,840

know we said that to lou we've said that

1855

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:28,159

to jeremy you know i was saying the same

1856

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:30,080

thing here it's like look

1857

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:32,960

you seem like a really nice guy and like

1858

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:35,280

hey you know sounds good i'm still going

1859

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:37,600

to be a little skeptical yeah just allow

1860

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,800

me that like i got to be a little

1861

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:40,080

skeptical like we were talking about

1862

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:42,000

before the show it's like the burden of

1863

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:44,320

proof isn't on us anymore the burden of

1864

01:11:48,630 --> 01:11:46,880

proof is on them but then it's also like

1865

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,640

okay now when they start coming out with

1866

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:51,120

this proof you know

1867

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:53,600

are is this just a big circle jerk again

1868

01:11:58,229 --> 01:11:55,760

like we were talking about earlier like

1869

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:58,239

it worked really good back in the in the

1870

01:12:02,550 --> 01:12:01,280

in the you know like the 70s and stuff

1871

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,560

are they just repeating it they're like

1872

01:12:06,390 --> 01:12:04,640

hey that worked really good like let's

1873

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:06,400

let's try this like government psyop

1874

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:08,560

where like aliens are real again yeah

1875

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,400

like i don't know i don't know it's so

1876

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:12,880

confusing i mean we could go with

1877

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:15,760

going down that path i mean that's not

1878

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:18,400

a path that we've both chosen to not be

1879

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:20,400

we're not saying we don't believe him

1880

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:23,199

all we're saying is

1881

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:25,679

suspect be approach everything with

1882

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:28,960

discernment yeah be smart about it

1883

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:31,600

yeah because we're so smart

1884

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:34,080

so smart it's so very smart that's

1885

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:35,920

pretty much what we're known for is

1886

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:37,920

being smart that's why we have t-shirts

1887

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:39,679

we have t-shirts doctor scientists for

1888

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,719

both

1889

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,239

we couldn't choose one we couldn't

1890

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:44,080

choose you know because we felt like

1891

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:45,840

both that yeah

1892

01:12:49,830 --> 01:12:47,520

garagepodcast.com

1893

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:49,840

forward slash store

1894

01:12:53,189 --> 01:12:51,840

you too could be a doctor scientist you

1895

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:53,199

just buy the shirt

1896

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:54,480

it's pretty easy we don't make it very

1897

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:55,760

hard you don't have to pass anything you

1898

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:57,120

don't have to you don't have to go to a

1899

01:13:03,189 --> 01:12:59,920

university to to be smart just buy this

1900

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:03,199

by the shirt people believe you

1901

01:13:07,340 --> 01:13:06,000

lynn says spank that light oh spank that

1902

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:07,350

love button

1903

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:11,520

[Music]

1904

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:13,280

you know what i'm saying

1905

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:16,239

yeah but anyway just click in closing

1906

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:18,080

approach things maybe sometimes with

1907

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:20,000

discernment is not a bad idea and if

1908

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,679

that person

1909

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:24,000

attacks you for approaching them with

1910

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,600

you know some questions

1911

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:27,679

and they're like oh but i told you the

1912

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:28,960

truth and you're an [h__\h] for not

1913

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:31,520

believing me no

1914

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,640

kind of seems like you're having some uh

1915

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:36,400

something like hide bro like are you how

1916

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:38,000

much are you invested we're so you're

1917

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:39,120

gonna be all right over there you're

1918

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:40,239

gonna be okay

1919

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:42,239

you're making me do my cart make a

1920

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:44,159

boo-boo i'm gonna take a nap

1921

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:47,120

you gotta take a nap

1922

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:49,199

you take anything really why couldn't by

1923

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:51,840

definition yeah the most important so is

1924

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:53,840

the general belief that

1925

01:13:58,830 --> 01:13:56,320

these objects these

1926

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:58,840

whatever this is is coming from

1927

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:01,280

outside our atmosphere or that it's

1928

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:03,600

coming from beneath the oceans of both i

1929

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,280

think i mean whatever it is it's clearly

1930

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,040

been here for a long time

1931

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:09,199

and it doesn't necessarily care so much

1932

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:10,640

about us but

1933

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:12,000

in terms of

1934

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:14,159

you know if it wanted to wipe us out it

1935

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:16,400

could clearly i mean obviously what

1936

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:17,440

we've got to do is go out to the

1937

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:19,280

asteroid belt and push a big rock our

1938

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:20,640

way and that's the end of us where the

1939

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:22,560

next dinosaur yes

1940

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:24,080

uh problem

1941

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:25,920

um so

1942

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:27,280

the next question is well if they've

1943

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:29,199

been here all along

1944

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:30,960

before we were even civilized well whose

1945

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:33,760

planet is this really

1946

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:35,280

that's the big one

1947

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:39,360

like

1948

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:43,520

whose planet is this really yeah that's

1949

01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:46,800

that's been the big thing right

1950

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:50,320

if yeah if encounters and uh

1951

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,320

experiencers go back beyond before

1952

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:56,640

recorded history and we're talking about

1953

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:59,199

like the dogon tribe right

1954

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:01,199

like that's one of the first recorded

1955

01:15:04,000 --> 01:15:11,590

histories of of of history of history

1956

01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:13,910

first first recorded history

1957

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:15,199

like one of the main things they wrote

1958

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:17,600

down was like yeah there's [h__h]

1959

01:15:22,470 --> 01:15:19,440

aliens

1960

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:22,480

why are we not

1961

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:24,320

taking their advice yeah they were like

1962

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:25,840

hey you know

1963

01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:27,679

we're going to tell everybody so that

1964

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:28,480

way

1965

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:31,360

future generations for the rest of time

1966

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:33,760

that exists for us here on earth

1967

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:35,120

we're going to write this down so people

1968

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:37,199

will know the aliens exist and here we

1969

01:15:43,669 --> 01:15:41,040

are in 2020 wondering if aliens exist

1970

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:43,679

wait no it's 2022 [h__h] here we are in

1971

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:45,760

2022

1972

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:50,830

here we are

1973

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:52,400

20.

1974

01:15:59,590 --> 01:15:57,669

i have a question for you dude

1975

01:16:02,790 --> 01:15:59,600

because i just all right let me preface

1976

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:02,800

this i just watched uh the disney movie

1977

01:16:08,310 --> 01:16:05,360

uh lightyear

1978

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,470

have i heard of it

1979

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,480

yeah oh i've heard

1980

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:14,239

so is it is it good did you like it oh

1981

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:15,440

my god

1982

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:17,199

it's fantastic

1983

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:19,920

it's it's a such a meta idea it's a

1984

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:26,470

it's so meta

1985

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:29,600

just like our podcast it's a podcast

1986

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:31,840

and then we started this documentary

1987

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:33,840

and then now we're doing podcasts about

1988

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:39,830

i uh

1989

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,080

man i you know

1990

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,640

i i wanted to watch it but i felt like i

1991

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:46,800

was just gonna be let down you know like

1992

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:48,800

i just i don't know

1993

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,880

so okay well maybe we'll give it a

1994

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:52,159

chance okay i'll just say this and we

1995

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,360

can move on

1996

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:56,080

time dilation uh

1997

01:17:02,470 --> 01:17:00,480

you can go in the past uh apparently uh

1998

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:02,480

in this movie

1999

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:05,280

and if we were able to go in the so what

2000

01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:06,080

they do

2001

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:08,159

[h__h] if you go far enough in the future

2002

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:09,920

you could find technology

2003

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,800

advanced enough to go in the past

2004

01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:14,080

so we

2005

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:15,600

we know theoretically that you can go

2006

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:17,440

into the future right

2007

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:19,840

theoretically yes cool

2008

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:21,840

we go we get there and they're like oh

2009

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:23,360

yeah no we go in the past all the time

2010

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:25,520

[h__h] eggs didn't don't exist like we

2011

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:26,960

need to go get eggs like i'm [h__h]

2012

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:28,719

okay i love omelets

2013

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:30,400

going to the past

2014

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:33,280
that you create a new timeline so

2015

01:17:38,310 --> 01:17:36,719
multiverse multiverse boom uh

2016

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:38,320
can humans

2017

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:40,880
and uh future humans exist on the same

2018

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:42,239
planet

2019

01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:44,880
from a different timeline absolutely

2020

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:46,159
dude

2021

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:47,920
on the same timeline though they're from

2022

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,440
different places

2023

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,600
right they're

2024

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,600
different timelines you know i'm gonna

2025

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,360
check it out you've sold it you sold it

2026

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:57,600

to me there we go

2027

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:59,440

all right let's get to this next one

2028

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,840

damn there's so many i can't believe we

2029

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:04,800

gotta pee real quick yeah oh okay

2030

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:06,080

well i hope you guys are having a good

2031

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,400

time we're just uh out here hanging out

2032

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:10,320

if you wanna go check out more episodes

2033

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:12,960

you can find us on youtube or uh

2034

01:18:16,790 --> 01:18:14,719

any of your uh you know wherever you

2035

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,800

like to stream podcasts go check us out

2036

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:18,880

ufo garagepodcast.com we've got all

2037

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:20,960

kinds of cool t-shirts and

2038

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:22,880

and uh you know stuff

2039

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:25,120

t-shirts and more t-shirts and i think

2040

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,560

there's some

2041

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:29,520

too i don't know bin changes it all the

2042

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:30,400

time

2043

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:32,000

he's always working on that stuff pretty

2044

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:33,199

good stuff

2045

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:34,800

man it's good to be back it's been a

2046

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:37,920

while it's been a while we've been just

2047

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:40,719

slammed with so much stuff life has been

2048

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:43,360

crazy it's so good to see all you guys

2049

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:46,800

here hey joe for president 2023 all

2050

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:50,400

right joe had a brain for it always when

2051

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:52,880

did this happen see brain farts happen

2052

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:54,080

to me all the time though when they

2053

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:55,920

happen i forget they happen immediately

2054

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:57,199

and i don't know what anybody's talking

2055

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:58,880

about

2056

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:00,400

let's see

2057

01:19:03,120 --> 01:19:06,310

well

2058

01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:09,990

it is bigfoot's planet

2059

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:12,080

we don't know we don't know

2060

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:19,430

thanks oracles for sharing the uh

2061

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:22,159

sharing the link that's great i should

2062

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:23,040

have done that i don't even have it

2063

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:24,560

pulled up i got a lot of stuff pulled up

2064

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:27,040

i get confused i'm not as good at

2065

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,719

the computer stuff has been

2066

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:30,800

that dude's like a wizard

2067

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:33,040

let's see i'm going all slow

2068

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:34,320

well you already posted i don't need to

2069

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:35,360

post it

2070

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,040

this is good times man this this

2071

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:39,679

interview was pretty crazy i i was i was

2072

01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:41,840

i was i don't know what are your guys's

2073

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:43,360

thoughts how did y'all feel about the

2074

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:44,880

interview i mean we're not done with it

2075

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:47,679

yet but if you've already seen it i mean

2076

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:51,199

how did y'all feel about it you know

2077

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:53,280

i think it was it was like i don't know

2078

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:55,120

like i said earlier it's like it's the

2079

01:19:59,910 --> 01:19:57,120

most digestible one seems like it was

2080

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:59,920

like very just straightforward and kind

2081

01:20:03,030 --> 01:20:01,199

of to the point

2082

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:03,040

i don't know i liked it for some reason

2083

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:05,040

this one just hit different for me

2084

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:07,199

what's up ben ben's back

2085

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:11,040

hello ben oh snap we got dan warren in

2086

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:13,920

the house bro what

2087

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:16,960

he says it's bigfoot's world

2088

01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,480

i mean absolutely

2089

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:20,639

and james brown says this is a man's

2090

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:32,950

oh man at the train

2091

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:35,280

all right here we go moving on

2092

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:36,880

we got a lot i don't know if we're gonna

2093

01:20:41,669 --> 01:20:39,040

make it we might have to do a two-parter

2094

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:41,679

on this one it's crazy yeah

2095

01:20:44,790 --> 01:20:43,840

here we go does this bother you at all

2096

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:44,800

no

2097

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:47,600

i think it's exciting i i mean

2098

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:49,199

why would it bother me

2099

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:50,560

i mean because i don't think that

2100

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:53,360

they're here necessarily to harm us

2101
01:20:57,350 --> 01:20:55,440
and if they want to they can so nothing

2102
01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:57,360
i have any control over

2103
01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:59,520
so is there any evidence of the hundred

2104
01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:01,679
cases that you've looked at that that

2105
01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:03,440
any of those human beings were harmed on

2106
01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:04,320
purpose

2107
01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,360
no

2108
01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:07,679
i think it's just as bad you just if you

2109
01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:09,199
happen to walk across an airfield and

2110
01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:11,679
get in the way of the exhaust plume of a

2111
01:21:16,709 --> 01:21:14,400
jet engine you're gonna get harmed i

2112
01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,719
like the way he said plume

2113
01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:20,870

plume

2114

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:24,159

yeah dude i mean uh

2115

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:27,280

isn't it weird how kind of

2116

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:29,199

dude how like

2117

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:32,880

how childhood's end this is kind of

2118

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:35,679

oh [h__h] like they're just here not doing

2119

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:37,920

nothing everybody's kind of like what's

2120

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:39,600

happening and they're like

2121

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,560

i don't know

2122

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:42,480

only a couple people know what's

2123

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:44,239

happening they're

2124

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,920

relaying this information to us and the

2125

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:47,520

rest of us are just kind of here like in

2126
01:21:52,709 --> 01:21:49,840
the beginning stages of this childhood's

2127
01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,719
end uh story and right nothing's

2128
01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,880
happening they're just kind of there you

2129
01:22:01,270 --> 01:21:57,280
know so

2130
01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:01,280
district okay i guess childhoods in

2131
01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:02,320
uh

2132
01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:04,800
a tv show on amazon prime if you guys

2133
01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:06,960
haven't seen it free and check that out

2134
01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:08,639
uh

2135
01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:11,360
district nine they both have similar

2136
01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:12,639
things

2137
01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,950
a spaceship that just lands or is

2138
01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:21,520

hovering above major cities i mean

2139

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:23,280

there's a few other movies that have

2140

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:26,639

this stain the same archetype

2141

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:28,880

but what i think it's representing is

2142

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,280

this a zeitgeist

2143

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:33,280

that that is existing we don't

2144

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:36,320

physically see it but we know

2145

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:39,360

that it's there i guess what i'm saying

2146

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:42,719

like we don't need to see it it's almost

2147

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:44,000

there's this like

2148

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:45,600

blur between

2149

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:49,360

reality and belief where

2150

01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:51,920

we know that there's some [h__h] happening

2151
01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:54,639
that's right in front of our faces we've

2152
01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,639
seen it we know people that we trust

2153
01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:57,920
have seen it

2154
01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:59,360
yeah it's not

2155
01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,600
sitting above our major cities

2156
01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:03,840
but to us and our minds in our

2157
01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,800
consciousness it is sitting

2158
01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:09,280
in a huge spacecraft above our cities at

2159
01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:10,960
all times

2160
01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:13,840
so maybe maybe it's an analogy to to the

2161
01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,080
awakening to this awareness

2162
01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:18,320
that there is this shadow

2163
01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:19,440

yeah

2164

01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:21,600

of unknowing

2165

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:23,760

yeah absolutely

2166

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:26,080

and like i said dude like again this is

2167

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:28,000

you know he's not saying anything that

2168

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,360

like we haven't already heard you know

2169

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:33,280

he's just doing it

2170

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:37,760

better to me yeah he's doing a great job

2171

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:39,199

never he

2172

01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:41,520

we wouldn't okay we would do very bad on

2173

01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:44,480

tucker carlson by the way

2174

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:47,679

why is there wood everywhere

2175

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:50,480

tucker did you make this set oh wood

2176
01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,480
wood this one is

2177
01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:54,719
hard hard

2178
01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:57,440
did you use hardwood or

2179
01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:00,159
soft are those yearbooks

2180
01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:02,719
is it your yearbook did they did they

2181
01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:04,960
buy those for you are these props or do

2182
01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,550
i think i don't read those

2183
01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:12,000
i like how the book the bookmarks on

2184
01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:14,480
like the first 20 pages too

2185
01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:15,440
like

2186
01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:17,760
ah little a real later

2187
01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:19,679
i i read the first 20 pages that way i

2188
01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,520

can say i've started this book you know

2189

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:23,360

you don't be interested in is like a pre

2190

01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:24,560

on uh

2191

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:26,000

with every guest they put different

2192

01:24:29,910 --> 01:24:28,080

books behind them

2193

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:29,920

like subliminally there's like some

2194

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,040

archaic type of uh

2195

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:35,600

iconography on on the spine of this book

2196

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,000

yeah red and black

2197

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:40,719

usually associated with with some uh i

2198

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:43,199

don't know it seems like a badass color

2199

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:44,960

combination i wonder if they trade it

2200

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:47,199

out like if they had a president would

2201

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:49,440

they put like like a blue

2202

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:50,320

blue

2203

01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:56,400

you know or a [h__h] coloring book okay

2204

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:58,239

that's what they should do they need to

2205

01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:59,920

put a [h__h] coloring book down for

2206

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:01,520

that guy one of those little like

2207

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:03,520

playscapes that you have like the little

2208

01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:04,719

uh wooden

2209

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:06,400

dowels

2210

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:07,840

and like a joke

2211

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:10,000

sit down stop talking just color in this

2212

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:11,440

book for a little bit

2213

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:16,870

get him ready

2214

01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:18,560

he's shaking hands with nobody he's

2215

01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:19,920

falling down

2216

01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:21,760

you know he's he's just babbling right

2217

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:23,920

now i'm [\h__\h] i can't even give him

2218

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:27,840

grapes he's choking on his grapes

2219

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:30,960

there's a fish tank there's a fish tank

2220

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:37,110

that's so funny there's a [\h__\h] color

2221

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,639

all these guppies

2222

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:42,400

it's good these fish are cold you know

2223

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:53,270

okay all right moving on here we go

2224

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,800

when you start to hear many of these

2225

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:56,719

cases and jacques valet talks about this

2226

01:26:02,709 --> 01:25:59,440

a lot that whatever these

2227

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,719

things are seem to have the ability to

2228

01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:05,040

project altered reality

2229

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,880

into people's

2230

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,800

minds i know that sounds crazy and i'm

2231

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:11,120

just repeating the stories well no

2232

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:13,040

crazier than any other thing that we've

2233

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:14,480

been talking about i mean it's all

2234

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,320

outside the bounds of what we understand

2235

01:26:20,790 --> 01:26:18,239

the science anyway right yeah i mean and

2236

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,800

i have i have the picture

2237

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:23,760

dude so he's talking about a picture a

2238

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:26,080

couple years ago i think in france uh

2239

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:28,080

this family was driving down the road

2240

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:32,080

the kids basically they had seen this uh

2241

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:33,520

uh

2242

01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:37,199

they saw a craft

2243

01:26:41,510 --> 01:26:39,760

and they were all looking at it and the

2244

01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:41,520

kids took a picture and whenever they

2245

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:43,920

went back to look at the pictures later

2246

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:47,600

it was like a giant star

2247

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:48,960

and he was like

2248

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,719

there's multiple cases he's basically

2249

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,080

talking about how like there's multiple

2250

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:54,159

cases where like people are seeing

2251
01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,679
things

2252
01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:57,360
uh that

2253
01:27:01,910 --> 01:26:59,679
appear to be different than what they're

2254
01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:01,920
actually seeing so okay

2255
01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:04,639
these objects are somehow

2256
01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,159
manipulating what you're able to see

2257
01:27:14,390 --> 01:27:10,400
you know you you see it you know you see

2258
01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:14,400
his reaction obviously he's like look

2259
01:27:17,910 --> 01:27:15,840
they're

2260
01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:17,920
putting images in your mind i know that

2261
01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,719
sounds crazy did he say it yet because

2262
01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:23,040
the way he says it's like

2263
01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:25,199

yeah on his point

2264

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:26,880

we've tried to explain this like the

2265

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:29,280

voice to skull technology we've tried to

2266

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:30,239

explain

2267

01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:31,280

you know

2268

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:33,840

word of mouth for people that we know

2269

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:35,040

in the know

2270

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:37,120

that have talked about this this

2271

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:39,120

technology that we have

2272

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:41,360

yeah we as in

2273

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:42,719

like current

2274

01:27:47,590 --> 01:27:45,920

people not aliens i know yeah he says it

2275

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:47,600

right here let's let's check it out of

2276

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:48,639

that they took

2277

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:52,320

of that star-shaped object uh and the

2278

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:54,480

story and jacques had been the person

2279

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:56,880

who went and did the interviews for it

2280

01:28:01,750 --> 01:27:59,040

and that was sort of a mind

2281

01:28:02,550 --> 01:28:01,760

bender for me the first time that i had

2282

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,560

seen

2283

01:28:07,350 --> 01:28:05,040

uh evidence of something

2284

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:07,360

the image of something but it's was only

2285

01:28:10,629 --> 01:28:08,800

seen by them

2286

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:10,639

so when you start to hear many of these

2287

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:12,560

cases and jacques villa talks about this

2288

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:15,280

a lot that whatever these

2289

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,560

things are seem to have the ability to

2290

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:20,880

project altered reality

2291

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,719

into people's

2292

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:25,280

minds i know that sounds crazy

2293

01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:28,000

they're able to project altered reality

2294

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:30,320

into people's minds it doesn't sound

2295

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:33,280

crazy gary

2296

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:36,320

it doesn't sound crazy to me and a lot

2297

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:37,679

of other people

2298

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:40,159

yeah it's not crazy

2299

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:42,639

and i love the reaction that tucker had

2300

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:44,560

he's like hey

2301

01:28:49,189 --> 01:28:46,960

please say the crazy [h__h] right because

2302

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:49,199

at this point it's no crazier than what

2303

01:28:53,910 --> 01:28:50,880

we've already been talking about right

2304

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:53,920

right i love that reaction i'm i'm glad

2305

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:55,679

that reaction came out as opposed to

2306

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:57,600

like yeah what

2307

01:29:01,830 --> 01:28:59,679

you know i mean like dude everything

2308

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,840

about this interview is just [h__h]

2309

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,840

chef's kiss

2310

01:29:08,709 --> 01:29:05,520

yeah dude yeah

2311

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:08,719

really it really is on point man

2312

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:12,000

and and dude like

2313

01:29:16,629 --> 01:29:14,560

the like the the times that i wrote down

2314

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:16,639

like dude they're literally like 30

2315

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:18,400

seconds apart from each other because

2316

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:21,040

like every other line is like

2317

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:23,280

so significant that you're like wait a

2318

01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:25,280

second i can't believe you're saying all

2319

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:27,199

this like at one time yeah there's

2320

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:29,679

there's not a lot of lulls really like i

2321

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,760

looked up and i mean the interview is an

2322

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:33,840

hour long i sent it to to luke and he

2323

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:34,800

was like

2324

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,440

bruv it's it's an hour bro like

2325

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:39,360

i was like no no

2326

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:41,360

you're gonna want to watch this you want

2327

01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:43,679

to watch this yeah i sent it to quite a

2328

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:44,960

few people too

2329

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:47,360

and i looked up after an hour

2330

01:29:52,470 --> 01:29:49,600

and i mean you and i were texting back

2331

01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:52,480

and forth they're like half of it it

2332

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,400

went by like that dude like it's just

2333

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:56,480

[h__\h] phenom it's a great it's green

2334

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:59,040

army it is let's see where he goes right

2335

01:30:01,910 --> 01:30:00,159

here

2336

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:01,920

uh i just want to say gordium thank you

2337

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,320

for putting putting on your ufo garage

2338

01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:07,440

shirt dude nice oh yeah

2339

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:10,159

let's feel it feel the power i like it

2340

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:12,159

unifying motivation

2341

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,000

is there evidence that there's a lot of

2342

01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:16,719

this kind of activity under sea yes

2343

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:18,880

yeah i mean plenty right the sonar

2344

01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:20,480

images show these things moving at

2345

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:22,239

speeds

2346

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:24,159

a dozen times faster than our fastest

2347

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:25,920

submarines

2348

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:29,040

with no cavitation right no you know no

2349

01:30:32,709 --> 01:30:31,040

basically bubbles behind them because

2350

01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:32,719

the movement would create a vacuum and

2351
01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:34,239
would you know basically make a giant

2352
01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:35,600
bubble and

2353
01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:37,360
we'd get this noise

2354
01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:41,040
no noise just sonar images

2355
01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:43,360
so given your background in science is

2356
01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:45,040
that explicable no

2357
01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:47,600
no it's not no okay you have to imagine

2358
01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:50,159
the new kinds of physics

2359
01:30:53,350 --> 01:30:51,040
again

2360
01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:53,360
with the new kinds of physics you need

2361
01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:55,360
new kinds of physics can i explain what

2362
01:30:59,430 --> 01:30:57,920
the word cavitation means

2363
01:31:05,560 --> 01:30:59,440

if you like

2364

01:31:05,570 --> 01:31:08,790

[Music]

2365

01:31:14,070 --> 01:31:10,550

everybody in the council silence

2366

01:31:17,910 --> 01:31:14,080

benjamin has the floor yes thank you i

2367

01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:21,189

about crevasses ah yes

2368

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:22,880

um

2369

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:24,880

many gentlemen

2370

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:25,760

well

2371

01:31:33,030 --> 01:31:30,880

all right uh decapitation is a

2372

01:31:35,910 --> 01:31:33,040

phenomenon in which the static pressure

2373

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:35,920

of liquid reduces to below the liquids

2374

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:38,960

vapor pressure leading to the formation

2375

01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:41,679

of small vapor-filled cavities in the

2376

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:43,440

liquid

2377

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,560

well i don't know you're just gonna

2378

01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:46,400

google it i would have said no no i

2379

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:47,600

wikipedia

2380

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:50,560

oh my bad you win

2381

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:52,320

proceed

2382

01:31:55,910 --> 01:31:54,239

should i say it in a british accent it

2383

01:32:02,790 --> 01:31:55,920

will be it'll sound smarter the

2384

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:05,189

but let me say this one thing

2385

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:07,600

static pressure oh

2386

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:09,840

okay that sounds worse actually [h__\h]

2387

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:16,070

i started a tick tock uh trying to do

2388

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:18,080

the david attenborough impression

2389

01:32:23,350 --> 01:32:20,400

uh-huh and it's [h__h] popping off dude

2390

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:23,360

i got like 2 million subscribers

2391

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:24,560

are you serious

2392

01:32:28,390 --> 01:32:25,360

no

2393

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:28,400

12 subscribers but that's huge for me

2394

01:32:31,510 --> 01:32:29,600

okay 12.

2395

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:31,520

you should keep it going dude it sounds

2396

01:32:36,070 --> 01:32:34,400

like this in which the static pressure

2397

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:36,080

of liquid

2398

01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:37,360

reduces

2399

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:39,520

to below the liquids prefer vapor

2400

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:45,189

there it is that's [h__h] great right

2401

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:46,800

challenge accepted

2402

01:32:48,709 --> 01:32:47,600

one

2403

01:32:50,790 --> 01:32:48,719

tails a little

2404

01:32:52,790 --> 01:32:50,800

taste it was a little

2405

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:52,800

you know

2406

01:32:56,390 --> 01:32:54,480

like i got more i got more in the tank

2407

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:56,400

for you guys

2408

01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:57,679

okay

2409

01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:59,360

does it make sense to you yeah yeah i

2410

01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:01,199

mean one of them is called it's well

2411

01:33:04,950 --> 01:33:04,000

there's actually a mexican physicist he

2412

01:33:06,629 --> 01:33:04,960

has

2413

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:06,639

worked out the equations for a warp

2414

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:09,199

drive i mean we can't do it the amounts

2415

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:11,360

of energy required are extraordinary

2416

01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:13,520

it's called the alcubierre drive uh but

2417

01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:14,639

then there's a number of other

2418

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:16,639

individuals who have then taken his

2419

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:17,760

equations

2420

01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:20,400

and shown that yeah that actually

2421

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:21,760

explains how these things might be

2422

01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:23,840

moving

2423

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:25,040

yeah

2424

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:26,880

we went we knew that one though though

2425

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,239

yeah

2426

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,560

but who did we hear that from

2427

01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:32,719

from our buddy eric

2428

01:33:39,990 --> 01:33:34,639

did he talk about the al cooper here

2429

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:41,990

it's named after a person

2430

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:44,800

his last name is alcubierre right

2431

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:48,830

that's

2432

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:51,360

cool it's

2433

01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:54,080

very cool um the idea that they're

2434

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,080

saying like oh yeah um

2435

01:34:01,830 --> 01:34:00,480

is that new physics that we need well

2436

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:01,840

some guys have already been working on

2437

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:03,280

it and not only have they been working

2438

01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:05,440

on it but you know they have the the

2439

01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:07,679

numbers to

2440

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,440

to to make this machine

2441

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:11,440

you know it's possible we can't like do

2442

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:13,520

it do it but like theoretically like

2443

01:34:19,510 --> 01:34:16,320

yeah we know how

2444

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:19,520

but how funny is that it's like

2445

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:21,199

it's like conversations you and i have

2446

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:23,040

on this podcast

2447

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:25,520

we we talk about it like it sounds great

2448

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:27,440

and the math there's some proof that

2449

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:29,520

that backs it up we can't like do it do

2450

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:31,520

it but like a lot of people are talking

2451
01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:34,880
about it yeah okay so like

2452
01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:37,600
what are we achieving here

2453
01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:39,199
i don't know i just think

2454
01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:41,280
the alcubierre

2455
01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:42,719
drive is

2456
01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:43,920
dope

2457
01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:46,880
um but doesn't he mean that in order to

2458
01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:48,960
create that uh warp

2459
01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:52,639
and gravity you would need the energy

2460
01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:54,560
of uh the sun

2461
01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:55,920
yeah

2462
01:35:01,990 --> 01:35:00,560
right because you're like okay so i know

2463
01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:02,000

how to do it

2464

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:05,600

i just physically can't do it

2465

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:07,280

yeah

2466

01:35:12,149 --> 01:35:09,119

you just can't

2467

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,159

it requires too much energy so you gotta

2468

01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:14,960

find a new energy source maybe

2469

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,480

115.

2470

01:35:22,790 --> 01:35:18,719

or dude maybe you need to get spiritual

2471

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:22,800

with it and uh create your own son and

2472

01:35:26,870 --> 01:35:25,280

we all become gods and then like

2473

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:26,880

you mean like in your heart

2474

01:35:32,390 --> 01:35:29,280

and your heart and you and then you you

2475

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:32,400

create your own son

2476

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:34,960

in your mind and your mind

2477

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:41,109

and then in your head and then you're

2478

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:43,920

into your head is just the outside of it

2479

01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:47,040

so we're all acute

2480

01:35:53,430 --> 01:35:50,080

cubular drives we're all tubular drives

2481

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:54,470

just saying

2482

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,560

hey i mean you're on to something

2483

01:36:00,310 --> 01:35:59,040

tubular sorry dude like so i know it

2484

01:36:02,470 --> 01:36:00,320

probably looks like i'm not paying

2485

01:36:04,229 --> 01:36:02,480

attention so i'm just i'm scrolling

2486

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:04,239

trying to find this is hard i don't know

2487

01:36:09,109 --> 01:36:06,320

how you do it you're such a professional

2488

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:09,119

see i talk like it is hard right i'm

2489

01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:15,189

you're doing a great job joe you're

2490

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:16,480

actually crushing it

2491

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:17,920

way better than i

2492

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:20,159

i've ever done

2493

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:23,360

your first try dude first try you know

2494

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:25,280

it's great you know you just

2495

01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:27,840

you learn the system and you copy and

2496

01:36:34,790 --> 01:36:33,430

here we go i do want to know why jess

2497

01:36:36,830 --> 01:36:34,800

went out the front door just a second

2498

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:36,840

ago i want to know

2499

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:40,560

uh i hope everything's okay

2500

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:42,880

i mean if it if it wasn't she'd be like

2501

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:43,840

ben

2502

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:45,600

[\h__\h] is not okay right now i don't think

2503

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:47,199

i could have heard her unless she tapped

2504

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:49,280

me on the shoulder

2505

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,400

that's french for shoulder oh dude

2506

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:55,199

you're so good at french

2507

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:57,280

i know it's crazy

2508

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:59,440

okay sorry the data yeah

2509

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:01,119

you're not going to hide this anymore

2510

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:02,480

we're going to give

2511

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,280

anybody in the entire dod and

2512

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:07,920

intelligence community a secure channel

2513

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:10,960

by which you can actually report this

2514

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:14,080

you can uh basically set aside the ndas

2515

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:15,679

or oaths that you've given because

2516

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:17,920

you're basically reporting it to us and

2517

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:19,600

it'll be given to the senate and the

2518

01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:21,760

congressional leadership right this is

2519

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:23,280

the first time ever that this has been

2520

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:25,360

done it's about time so i mean if if

2521

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:27,920

anybody wants to question whether this

2522

01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:29,840

is something to pay attention to you

2523

01:37:33,510 --> 01:37:31,600

have to realize that these are the

2524

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:33,520

senators and congress people who behind

2525

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:35,360

closed doors have seen the classified

2526

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:36,560

briefings

2527

01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:38,000

right they're the people who've seen

2528

01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:40,000

this in a way they've seen stuff i

2529

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:42,639

haven't seen and some of them come out

2530

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:45,600

and their eyes are wide yes about this

2531

01:37:50,560 --> 01:37:54,070

uh i wonder if

2532

01:37:54,080 --> 01:37:58,229

i wonder if like

2533

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,189

how

2534

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:01,280

when they go out i wa i would love to be

2535

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:03,280

a fly on the wall in one of those

2536

01:38:08,310 --> 01:38:05,600

debriefings or whatever that they go

2537

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:08,320

through right i would love to

2538

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:10,320

forget being a fly i wish i could just

2539

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:12,080

be that dude in the room getting the

2540

01:38:16,070 --> 01:38:13,520

debrief you know what i'm saying no no

2541

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:16,080

no no i want to be a fly person

2542

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:18,000

i want a suit and everything i only have

2543

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:19,840

pockets i want to be able to put stuff

2544

01:38:27,030 --> 01:38:21,119

in the pockets

2545

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:29,189

um

2546

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:31,199

damn it what i got really into the

2547

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:32,880

flying thing for a second

2548

01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:34,320

what did we say that was really

2549

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:36,320

important to like history in the world

2550

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:38,000

in our lives what did you just say i

2551

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:40,000

don't know honestly dude

2552

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:42,000

i wasn't painted today okay hold on let

2553

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:44,639

me let me just reverse it just just a

2554

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:46,080

little bit i forgot what he said i

2555

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:47,679

really like the idea of a fly suit

2556

01:38:53,109 --> 01:38:50,560

because i pictured a bit of a cat

2557

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:53,119

dude you if you were a fly man you like

2558

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:55,360

a man body with a fly

2559

01:39:01,030 --> 01:38:59,040

face in your arms yeah yeah you can see

2560

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:01,040

everything you see your enemies oh yeah

2561

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:03,280

gordium says jeff goldblum on the wall

2562

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:05,280

have you ever seen that the fly that

2563

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:07,520

movie with jeff goldblum where he like

2564

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:11,119

he's like inventing time travel and like

2565

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:12,880

it like what do you think what does this

2566

01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:13,600

mean

2567

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:15,520

well because there's two modules that he

2568

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:18,080

builds and so like in one of them jeff

2569

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:20,639

goldblum gets in it like deconstructs

2570

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:23,440

his his body and like reconstructs it in

2571

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:25,679

another uh little

2572

01:39:27,430 --> 01:39:26,560

little

2573

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:27,440

thing

2574

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:29,760

whatever time travel capsule and then

2575

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:31,840

like so like one night he gets drunk and

2576

01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:33,760

he hops in there but what he doesn't

2577

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:36,880

know is that there's a fly that also

2578

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:38,719

lands in there with him so whenever he

2579

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:41,119

gets transported to the other side he

2580

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:43,280

gets mixed with fly genetics oh it's

2581

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:45,199

called the fly yeah it's called the fly

2582

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:47,199

he starts turning into a fly it's really

2583

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,040

crazy he starts like

2584

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:51,760

climbing on the walls and stuff

2585

01:39:56,709 --> 01:39:54,159

it's pretty wild

2586

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:56,719

okay cool this image

2587

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:00,639

uh it is pretty uh iconic uh and i just

2588

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:02,159

i didn't know where it was from and now

2589

01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:03,280

i do

2590

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:04,800

which image

2591

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:15,700

it is an excellent vhs

2592

01:40:20,229 --> 01:40:16,960

[Music]

2593

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:20,239

it was excellent vhs it was one of the

2594

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:22,320

most epic vhs

2595

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:24,239

it was like michael jackson dude that's

2596

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:26,880

what it's from dude is this is this like

2597

01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:30,159

a fly egg that he has hatched out of

2598

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,719

no no no he built that machine

2599

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:34,560

i mean i'd be posing like that too if i

2600

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:36,960

built a badass machine like that oh yeah

2601

01:40:41,430 --> 01:40:37,840

yeah

2602

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:41,440

he's trying to like impress some chick

2603

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:43,760

i mean

2604

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:45,600

it's pretty cool

2605

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:46,400

jeff

2606

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:48,960

freaking crushing it dude he's still

2607

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,679

crushing it

2608

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,000

okay uh i don't i don't know what we're

2609

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,159

talking about right now oh he was

2610

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:58,400

talking about how basically like

2611

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:00,159

they created that special group to where

2612

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,400

like you can skip all that nonsense and

2613

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:04,480

just go report it so that way they have

2614

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:07,360

it on file like no more being secret no

2615

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:09,760

more like the nda [h__h] like they're like

2616

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,920

basically look oh i want to know all

2617

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:13,679

right so you come and you tell us you

2618

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:15,520

can skip all that we're not messing with

2619

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:17,520

that this new department is for you to

2620

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:18,480

come and

2621

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:20,480

tell us about what's happening specific

2622

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:22,320

to military

2623

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:24,800

maybe um i think so

2624

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:25,840

yeah i'm sure they wouldn't just want

2625

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:26,880

random

2626
01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:30,480
being like hey i saw something but yeah

2627
01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:31,920
probably like military people right

2628
01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,440
because they're the ones under like nda

2629
01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,679
and stuff so yeah yeah yeah that makes

2630
01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:37,520
sense um

2631
01:41:39,669 --> 01:41:38,880
um

2632
01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:39,679
hmm

2633
01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:40,800
but then

2634
01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:42,400
like

2635
01:41:47,440 --> 01:41:50,310
uh are they

2636
01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:51,350
now

2637
01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:53,119
okay so

2638
01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:54,400

do you think we'll ever run into a

2639

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:55,840

problem to where like there's just too

2640

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:57,679

many people who don't like

2641

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:59,280

who don't know what's going on that are

2642

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:01,040

like trying to like

2643

01:42:03,990 --> 01:42:02,800

be chiefs in the whole thing and they're

2644

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:04,000

just like well i know all this

2645

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:05,760

information and like

2646

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:07,520

maybe so you know what i'm saying like i

2647

01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:09,119

think the ufology

2648

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:10,800

community has been faced with that

2649

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,360

problem for the past 80 years

2650

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,600

yeah ever since the the first book was

2651
01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:18,000
published and made a bunch of money

2652
01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:20,080
then it became a problem for a lot of

2653
01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:22,000
people that were actually like

2654
01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:23,520
experiencers

2655
01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:26,080
yeah for sure it like it

2656
01:42:31,030 --> 01:42:29,280
birthed a lot of

2657
01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:31,040
i don't know

2658
01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:35,679
fame seekers and fortune you know

2659
01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:37,920
i don't know scam artist and [h__h]

2660
01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:39,679
it could be the same thing within the

2661
01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:41,360
military just yeah just on the

2662
01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:43,600
government level yeah like think if you

2663
01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:45,119

were in the military and you got and you

2664

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,639

got uh

2665

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:48,880

um

2666

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:50,560

i guess fired there's a better way

2667

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:52,719

there's another word for that

2668

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:54,480

and you don't receive any benefits okay

2669

01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:56,000

what do you do for a job now all you

2670

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,080

know is that specific thing you know and

2671

01:43:03,189 --> 01:43:00,080

it's like doesn't apply so like [h__\h]

2672

01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:03,199

what do you do you got a family to feed

2673

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,149

yeah i don't know maybe i'm going down a

2674

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,400

rabbit hole here but like it just it

2675

01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:12,800

just spawns another

2676

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,600

to every it's it's to everything there's

2677

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:17,440

got to be a balance it's like it's just

2678

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:20,480

it's just a weird situation to be in

2679

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:22,960

when you have like congress being like

2680

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:26,159

hey tell me the truth and then they're

2681

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:27,520

like

2682

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:28,480

okay

2683

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,639

here's the truth and then we're like

2684

01:43:34,310 --> 01:43:32,880

thank you and then they send in congress

2685

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:34,320

and like you know everybody starts

2686

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,000

saying everything that they told them

2687

01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:40,080

if it's just misdirection you know like

2688

01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:42,159

that's the thing that gets me is like

2689

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:44,239

all your all we're doing is asking for

2690

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:45,440

the truth

2691

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:46,800

okay but

2692

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:48,080

the people who

2693

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:50,320

have the

2694

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:52,880

truth i don't know because now we get

2695

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:55,280

into a now we get into like a different

2696

01:44:01,270 --> 01:43:57,840

section we're like okay well

2697

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:01,280

who has the truth right well

2698

01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:03,199

why are the military people

2699

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,440

looking so hard for

2700

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,199

the truth when there's other people who

2701
01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:09,119
are just experiencing the truth you know

2702
01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:11,360
like who has the truth

2703
01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:12,320
you know

2704
01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:13,360
dude

2705
01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,159
so the way you're talking about this

2706
01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:18,080
just like opened up my

2707
01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:19,600
lizard brain

2708
01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:21,280
where like sometimes uh well most of the

2709
01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:24,400
times i like to like simplify ideas

2710
01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:27,360
and i think i think of two categories

2711
01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:28,800
right now you made me think of two

2712
01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:31,040
categories there's there's one category

2713
01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:34,719

that says uh truth equals profit

2714

01:44:39,750 --> 01:44:39,040

and false equals loss so who who's ever

2715

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:39,760

tr

2716

01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:44,639

they gained a profit

2717

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:47,760

and whoever's false

2718

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:49,119

will lose

2719

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:50,960

so

2720

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,520

looking at profit and loss that's just a

2721

01:44:57,350 --> 01:44:55,440

fact like people lose and they win

2722

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:57,360

that's just a matter of life they die

2723

01:45:02,950 --> 01:44:59,920

they they survive for a short amount of

2724

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:02,960

time ultimately though

2725

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:04,719

everybody died

2726

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:07,760

uh but ultimately the uh

2727

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:10,239

the truth is is

2728

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:12,080

is forever

2729

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:13,600

you uh

2730

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:16,480

you can't just dispute the truth

2731

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:18,960

and often it's just defined

2732

01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:21,360

by the witnesses

2733

01:45:28,830 --> 01:45:24,560

yeah uh by one or more people

2734

01:45:31,510 --> 01:45:28,840

yeah and our history is defined by the

2735

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:31,520

winners mm-hmm so you can you can

2736

01:45:36,790 --> 01:45:34,239

distort the truth the

2737

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:36,800

uh uh

2738

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:39,520

the winning the the winning side always

2739

01:45:43,910 --> 01:45:41,920

gets to tell the truth right yeah

2740

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:43,920

the winners write the history right it

2741

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:46,080

doesn't necessarily mean it's true

2742

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:49,199

it's it's his story it's their it's

2743

01:45:53,910 --> 01:45:51,920

their side of the story sorry his or her

2744

01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:53,920

story

2745

01:46:02,229 --> 01:45:59,600

they write it right now the side that

2746

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:02,239

lost maybe didn't see it that way you

2747

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:03,760

know they have a completely different

2748

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:05,600

history or a different account of what

2749

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:06,480

happened

2750

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:07,840

yeah

2751

01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:08,880

so

2752

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:11,600

yeah oh you're making me think bro i

2753

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:13,360

don't know man it's just it's like it's

2754

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:16,320

a sticky situation it is sticky like you

2755

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:17,760

almost just have to be abducted by

2756

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:20,080

aliens you know you just know you know

2757

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:22,080

honestly that's that's it you just you

2758

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:24,639

kind of just have to be whatever you

2759

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:31,990

like it's not funny at all

2760

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:32,960

but like

2761

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,880

the clarity of

2762

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:36,320

that would be kind of nice because you

2763

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:37,679

and i

2764

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:41,679

we're just like [\h__\h] i don't know

2765

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:43,679

we'll listen to you we'll have some

2766

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:46,639

discernment we don't [\h__\h] know dude

2767

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:49,199

we're not experiencers ourselves

2768

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,159

yeah

2769

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:52,239

we haven't ever put ourselves in that

2770

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:55,840

position you know like it's uh it's a

2771

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:58,159

yeah it's it's a strength and you know

2772

01:47:02,709 --> 01:46:59,600

that seems like to be the only two

2773

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:02,719

options like if you really wanna know

2774

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:05,520

right you either just gotta die or you

2775

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:07,280

gotta be visited by one

2776

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:09,600

which are both kind of scary but also if

2777

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:10,880

you look at it the way you're supposed

2778

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:13,119

to they're both very beautiful maybe

2779

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:14,880

like i don't know

2780

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:17,679

depends on how you look at it right what

2781

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:20,000

what what's really fascinating to me is

2782

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:22,400

are our people that are interested in

2783

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:24,880

this subject that do not have their own

2784

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:27,440

experiences or prior interest

2785

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:30,639

in this field um

2786

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:34,400

prior to 2017

2787

01:47:40,229 --> 01:47:38,080

when the nimitz was explained or

2788

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:40,239

published by the new york times

2789

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:41,360

you know this seemed to be this

2790

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:42,480

awakening

2791

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:44,080

of a lot of people that were like oh

2792

01:47:48,310 --> 01:47:46,080

yeah actually i did see

2793

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:48,320

some [h__h] when i was a kid and they just

2794

01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:50,960

buried it uh-huh i find that so

2795

01:47:54,870 --> 01:47:53,119

fascinating man yeah man

2796

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:54,880

it's like it's uh

2797

01:48:02,149 --> 01:47:58,000

it's like a it it sparks sparks

2798

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:04,470

let me see where are we at here let me

2799

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:05,600

see where we're at you ever seen that

2800

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:08,159

movie brave a little toaster

2801
01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:09,360
oh

2802
01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:11,679
i love that movie remember the little

2803
01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:13,840
the little electric blanket

2804
01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:15,760
uh-huh

2805
01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:17,360
i just when you said spark i just

2806
01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:25,189
okay 28 25 is it lil toaster

2807
01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:26,800
brave little toaster

2808
01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:28,159
oh it's little

2809
01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:29,440
little

2810
01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:33,040
great movie by the way it's [h__\h] up

2811
01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,520
well it's sad and it's just full of

2812
01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:37,600
emotions yeah

2813
01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:39,040

um

2814

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:41,360

big reason why i was in the old school

2815

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:42,719

rock and roll

2816

01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:45,440

a brave little toaster uh-huh

2817

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:48,400

yeah i used to love that movie um

2818

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:49,840

because

2819

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:55,600

richard song in there oh no [h__h] yeah

2820

01:49:11,270 --> 01:48:57,760

that's awesome they sing tutti frutti in

2821

01:49:11,280 --> 01:49:21,189

dave is in the house

2822

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:23,109

hell yeah that's what's up dude getting

2823

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:26,480

it started tonight dude

2824

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:28,560

i think that's the first super chat in

2825

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:30,639

what four months

2826

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:32,880

i think so yeah we've been it's been a

2827

01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:34,719

while we haven't been uh we haven't been

2828

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:37,199

asking for uh uh

2829

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:39,280

we've also haven't done a whole lot of

2830

01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:41,040

shows in the past couple months just

2831

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,440

because it's been crazy so that is true

2832

01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:44,880

it makes sense you know you don't do

2833

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:46,960

shows you don't give me any money that's

2834

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:47,760

true

2835

01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:50,400

the way it works

2836

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,920

like you can't just like get money for

2837

01:49:55,589 --> 01:49:54,000

nothing yeah do you have to talk about

2838

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:55,599

brave little toaster

2839

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:58,080
that's right that's how you get it

2840

01:50:02,550 --> 01:50:00,159
yeah here we go all right

2841

01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:02,560
amazing so tell us about the

2842

01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:07,430
again you've seen 100 cases

2843

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:08,719
what kinds of injuries should people

2844

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:11,679
sustain i think the most dramatic are

2845

01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:12,560
though

2846

01:50:16,629 --> 01:50:14,159
because we have mris

2847

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:16,639
the things that you see within the body

2848

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:17,760
and so

2849

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:20,239
what we had done was in looking at some

2850

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:25,990
we had noticed damage in the brain white

2851
01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,639
matter disease it's called um you know

2852
01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:30,639
if if you know anybody for instance

2853
01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:33,760
who's had multiple sclerosis and you

2854
01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:35,840
look at an image of their brain you'll

2855
01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:38,480
see these white matter objects oh yeah

2856
01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:40,400
you can yes you can see it there those

2857
01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:42,560
white tracks there are just damage to

2858
01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:45,360
the brain right those are dead areas of

2859
01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,440
the brain uh and so if you have that

2860
01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:48,800
dead area of the brain whatever that

2861
01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:51,440
function might have been is now gone

2862
01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,119
right so memory movement etc uh can all

2863
01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:57,119

be affected now the brain can luckily

2864

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,679

rewire some things and so depending upon

2865

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,520

the extent of the damage you can maybe

2866

01:51:05,030 --> 01:51:03,840

get over it but you know the ones that

2867

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:05,040

you're just that you just saw on that

2868

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:07,119

image before on the right

2869

01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:09,199

those are serious and that was what

2870

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:11,360

essentially convinced me but what i

2871

01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:13,599

asked for of these people i said look

2872

01:51:17,109 --> 01:51:15,360

i'm not just going to believe

2873

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,119

you because you showed me images of

2874

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:19,440

these people i want to meet the people

2875

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:21,119

and so i was taken to meet the people

2876
01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:22,400
and interview them

2877
01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:24,320
and i took their blood for later

2878
01:51:29,109 --> 01:51:25,520
analysis

2879
01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:29,119
uh and uh so you know it was seeing is

2880
01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:30,719
believing and

2881
01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:33,119
validation and verification i did as

2882
01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:34,719
much as i reasonably can now they could

2883
01:51:39,910 --> 01:51:37,440
be lying to me i don't know but i doubt

2884
01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:39,920
it because i saw some of the sort of the

2885
01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:42,080
consequences of their injuries that you

2886
01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:43,679
could sort of see how they were acting

2887
01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:49,750
dude yeah

2888
01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:51,119

yeah

2889

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:58,639

oh look oh i'm gonna rub my beard

2890

01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:00,480

i did it dude

2891

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:04,960

yeah dude the the the injuries man

2892

01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:06,639

they're

2893

01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:09,360

i think it's cool that he's like i i got

2894

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:12,320

to see the stuff but i had to meet them

2895

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:15,280

right i just had to meet him yeah

2896

01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:17,679

uh because you really do right like i

2897

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,560

mean

2898

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,480

you can see all the stuff through like

2899

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:22,800

images that you want but like you kind

2900

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:24,400

of get like a different vibe like

2901

01:52:29,109 --> 01:52:25,599

whenever you

2902

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:29,119

you meet somebody you know like

2903

01:52:32,870 --> 01:52:31,040

i don't know so people would disagree

2904

01:52:36,149 --> 01:52:32,880

and say like oh there's a really good

2905

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:36,159

bullshitter bullshitters out there but

2906

01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:38,480

i feel like sometimes you can

2907

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:40,480

kind of get that genuine connection with

2908

01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:41,760

somebody

2909

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:42,639

yeah

2910

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:43,520

well

2911

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:45,920

that that statement from coming from a

2912

01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:47,520

scientist

2913

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:49,760

saying i just had to meet them

2914

01:52:54,790 --> 01:52:52,080

says a lot about his person

2915

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,800

personality yeah where he's not just a

2916

01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:56,639

scientist

2917

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:57,679

uh

2918

01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:59,760

strictly dealing with with what can be

2919

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:00,719

proven

2920

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:03,280

yeah when you meet a person

2921

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:05,679

there's a lot there's what that person

2922

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:08,400

projects is that work what that person

2923

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:09,360

person

2924

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:12,159

uh wants you to to perceive and and and

2925

01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:13,440

then there's this

2926

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:15,920

your perception of it it's your

2927

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:17,440

perception of what that person is

2928

01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:19,040

perceiving to you

2929

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:21,360

it's just all kinds of [h__h] it's great

2930

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:23,119

it gets crazy so like the fact that he

2931

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:26,480

even took that as a data point tells me

2932

01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:28,400

that um

2933

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:30,000

he to me

2934

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:31,520

seems like he's on the right track i

2935

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:32,560

think that's

2936

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:34,400

that's a that's a great way to approach

2937

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:35,520

things

2938

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:38,960

um if if you're if you're looking at

2939

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:41,520

specific data that doesn't have to do

2940

01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:42,880

with consciousness

2941

01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:44,960

maybe not as important but this

2942

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:46,880

particular subject does

2943

01:53:50,470 --> 01:53:48,239

mm-hmm

2944

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:50,480

and i think he's doing i think he's i

2945

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:52,000

think he's doing a great job like thank

2946

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:53,040

you

2947

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:56,080

experience

2948

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,440

with uh

2949

01:54:01,589 --> 01:54:00,000

what happened

2950

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:01,599

kind of humanize it a little bit you

2951
01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:04,320
can't just look at scans of a brain

2952
01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:06,639
we so we see how we see what happens

2953
01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,400
when you look at just the scans of a

2954
01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:10,480
brain and you say this

2955
01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,679
this person

2956
01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:13,040
we can't tell you what happened to them

2957
01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:14,800
just tell them tell us what your their

2958
01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,000
brain looks like

2959
01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:18,080
yeah and in the photo like the x-ray or

2960
01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:19,920
the mri is

2961
01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:22,560
whatever okay so the untrained eye the

2962
01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:23,840
the person that doesn't know they're

2963
01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:25,920

gonna say oh well i guess it looks like

2964

01:54:29,669 --> 01:54:27,679

trauma

2965

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:29,679

but given more context you talk to the

2966

01:54:39,510 --> 01:54:36,310

and you find out there's

2967

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:39,520

this white matter is not just trauma

2968

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:41,920

it's it's trauma that it that that

2969

01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:43,360

appeared

2970

01:54:48,830 --> 01:54:47,119

very quickly after an experience

2971

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:48,840

with an

2972

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:50,400

entity

2973

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:52,960

well i i i hesitate to say not of this

2974

01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:54,719

world

2975

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,280

but not of our normal reality i guess

2976

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:59,440

you're right right so i just love that

2977

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:00,880

he yeah

2978

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:02,480

took the time to like get to know these

2979

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:04,320

people i think it's all yep yeah for

2980

01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:05,679

sure

2981

01:55:08,629 --> 01:55:06,800

um

2982

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:08,639

so

2983

01:55:13,270 --> 01:55:11,040

what the injuries you saw

2984

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:13,280

are not inconsistent with like exposure

2985

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:16,080

to nuclear material correct yeah and and

2986

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:16,880

so

2987

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:18,800

what that tells us is i mean at the very

2988

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:21,840

least what i would say is that you know

2989

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:24,320

let's say in the next round of uap

2990

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:27,119

directives from congress or from the

2991

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:32,000

army or the air force is stay away

2992

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:34,239

you know you see a glowing craft on the

2993

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:37,119

grass right i mean it seems obvious but

2994

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:38,239

you know

2995

01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:39,679

i mean some of the people who i know

2996

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,599

were so intrigued by what they were

2997

01:55:45,910 --> 01:55:43,760

seeing they felt that they had to walk

2998

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:45,920

up and touch it because this couldn't

2999

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:48,320

possibly be real i mean i would probably

3000

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:49,440

be in that case

3001

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:51,040

oh totally you know

3002

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,719

yeah dude

3003

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:54,960

it's that's genuine like if it just was

3004

01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:56,880

on the ground

3005

01:56:06,550 --> 01:56:03,669

i gotta go i gotta go see

3006

01:56:07,669 --> 01:56:06,560

i have to go see what that is

3007

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:07,679

you know

3008

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:12,639

not my fault my pants are off

3009

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:13,840

yeah

3010

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:16,239

look they were off before they got here

3011

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:18,719

officer i took my pants off didn't even

3012

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:20,880

know it i approached the vehicle pants

3013

01:56:27,350 --> 01:56:22,080

off

3014

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:27,360

yeah look it's i'm just i can't i can't

3015

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:29,920

control my body urges that's what i do

3016

01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:32,800

yeah dude dave i agree he's dave says

3017

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:34,800

this is one of the most impactful

3018

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:36,960

interviews uh we've seen on this subject

3019

01:56:41,910 --> 01:56:39,840

in a long time yeah dude i agree

3020

01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:41,920

i sound like a broken record but man

3021

01:56:47,109 --> 01:56:44,960

this was so easy to digest he did a

3022

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,119

really good job i thought it was pretty

3023

01:56:54,589 --> 01:56:49,119

awesome

3024

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:54,599

absolutely i

3025

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:57,760

i want to touch the butt you know dude i

3026

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,280

won't talk dude

3027

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:01,599

i just want to touch that butt

3028

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:03,360

i'ma touch the butt i'm gonna touch the

3029

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:06,480

butt every time nemo

3030

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:14,229

you know

3031

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:17,280

let me see where we at 35 sorry i'm kind

3032

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:19,599

of rushing through this a little bit but

3033

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:20,960

i'm trying to get through it it's just

3034

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:23,760

so good hold on i need to go grab my

3035

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:25,360

charger i'm going to let this i got to

3036

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:29,280

pee again dude again

3037

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:30,960

god

3038

01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:32,400

okay we'll go i'm going to let this play

3039

01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:34,719

real quick okay

3040

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:37,199

did any of the people you

3041

01:57:39,830 --> 01:57:38,560

interviewed

3042

01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:39,840

i i just can't believe you've had this

3043

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:41,360

experience i cannot i was just just

3044

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:42,800

about to i can't believe

3045

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:43,760

your

3046

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:46,639

office at stanford the cia shows up it

3047

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:49,280

is uh it is out of a movie it just turns

3048

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,719

your life in this amazing direction but

3049

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:52,880

um what's that what happened to me

3050

01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:55,440

did any of the people you interviewed

3051
01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:58,560
see anybody in control of these craft

3052
01:58:01,350 --> 01:58:00,159
see any

3053
01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:01,360
not in

3054
01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:06,719
injury cases i do know of cases

3055
01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:09,199
non-injury associated where

3056
01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:10,639
things were seen

3057
01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:12,560
what kind of things

3058
01:58:16,629 --> 01:58:14,800
little beings i i don't know what to say

3059
01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:16,639
i know it sounds crazy

3060
01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:18,239
like what the eyewitness account said

3061
01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:20,000
yeah the eyewitness you're not ratifying

3062
01:58:22,870 --> 01:58:21,520
this i'm not ratifying it no the

3063
01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:22,880

eyewitnesses

3064

01:58:25,750 --> 01:58:24,639

always talk about something about that

3065

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:25,760

tall

3066

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:27,920

right with you know they call them the

3067

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:29,760

grays i don't know what with humanoid

3068

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:32,239

features features

3069

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:34,159

so dude i mean for for me this is kind

3070

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:35,840

of huge you know like for me this is

3071

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:37,040

kind of huge because

3072

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,639

you know we've you know you hear all

3073

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:40,800

these all the the the news you know and

3074

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:42,239

stuff and they talk about you know just

3075

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:45,520

the the uh the documents and and the

3076

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:49,119

videos of the craft and you know we

3077

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:51,199

never really get too much

3078

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,360

you know after that it's always like

3079

01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:56,080

well we know something exists in the

3080

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,159

skies and like we're just all supposed

3081

01:59:02,310 --> 01:59:00,480

to be good with that like this is cool

3082

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:02,320

that like you know you finally get like

3083

01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:03,920

a news interview where he's saying look

3084

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:05,760

i'm not ratifying it or anything you

3085

01:59:10,709 --> 01:59:07,920

know but the one of the

3086

01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:10,719

things that people do say is that

3087

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:13,280

there are these beings you know there's

3088

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,400

like you know

3089

01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:17,040

the greys you know and he says it like

3090

01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:18,800

on the news it's

3091

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:20,480

people call them the greys like i don't

3092

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:22,320

know what you want me to tell you like

3093

01:59:26,229 --> 01:59:24,000

i don't know like

3094

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:26,239

it's it's crazy it's just crazy right

3095

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:28,159

ben i was just explaining ben just got

3096

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:31,599

back in just crazed dude yeah how how

3097

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,480

basically you know he's like so do they

3098

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:36,239

say they see anything he's like dude i

3099

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:37,119

mean these

3100

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:38,080

people like

3101

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,760

how coy

3102

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:41,199

his position

3103

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:44,000

yeah it's just cool that like on the

3104

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:45,360

dude like

3105

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:47,119

well i keep calling this a new segment

3106

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:49,040

it's not a new segment it's like it's a

3107

01:59:51,990 --> 01:59:50,320

just a

3108

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:52,000

journalistic piece i guess it's not even

3109

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:54,000

like an opinion piece it's he's

3110

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:57,040

interviewing him so um

3111

02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,639

and i guess it is kind of like there's a

3112

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:00,480

glass table there's a lower third

3113

02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:03,040

there's a american star i mean yeah this

3114

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,400

is news

3115

02:00:09,109 --> 02:00:07,040

yeah um but it's cool that they're

3116

02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:09,119

actually saying like oh yeah you they

3117

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:10,880

call them the grays that's what people

3118

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:13,199

are calling them like

3119

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:15,840

okay cool

3120

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:17,599

they're finally saying this on tv that's

3121

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:19,760

pretty awesome yeah and he goes on to

3122

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:21,520

talk about like

3123

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:24,320

maybe they're uh

3124

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:26,320

maybe they're robots well not not as

3125

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:28,159

crass as that but like

3126

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:29,679

biological

3127

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,270

fusion entities

3128

02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:37,679

dude i don't know hey are you good can i

3129

02:00:41,109 --> 02:00:39,520

go grab my phone charger really quick i

3130

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,119

don't know he didn't die i'll be right

3131

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:43,840

back and we'll go grab it oh yeah

3132

02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:46,800

joe's got to grab his uh phone charger

3133

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:48,159

um

3134

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:49,679

because

3135

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:52,560

it only exists in the past

3136

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:55,760

it uh it's a very a very specific phone

3137

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:57,840

charger

3138

02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:01,280

it's from this uh company called android

3139

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:04,880

it was created in the 1960s

3140

02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:06,880

uh for some reason still around i don't

3141

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:09,840

know why um a lot of people seem to

3142

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:12,400

really like it because of the uh

3143

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:16,480

the charging mechanism the the interface

3144

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:18,880

of the tip the tip and that's what

3145

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,880

people are focused on you know apple's

3146

02:01:24,550 --> 02:01:23,040

got a different tip

3147

02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:24,560

a lot of phones just prefer a different

3148

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:27,840

tip and and you know joe's phone

3149

02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:30,320

does prefer a specific tip and that's

3150

02:01:36,390 --> 02:01:32,000

okay

3151

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:36,400

who who am i who am i to judge

3152

02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:37,360

uh

3153

02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:38,960

does i'm not saying that one tip is

3154

02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:40,719

better than the other but joe's tip

3155

02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:43,840

seems to be more versatile seems to work

3156

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:47,280

with more uh electronic devices than

3157

02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:49,040

just my phone

3158

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:51,760

which my my tip only works

3159

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:53,760

with one

3160

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:56,960

uh item that i own

3161

02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:58,880

whereas if i had joe's tip it would work

3162

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:01,520

for like multiple of my items that i own

3163

02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:05,599

because i i own multiple items

3164

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:10,400

that uh that all have the same input but

3165

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:15,360

my iphone only has one tip that it uses

3166

02:02:19,030 --> 02:02:17,119

so

3167

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,040

that's pretty cool

3168

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:21,040

what are you talking about

3169

02:02:29,669 --> 02:02:25,280

talking about tips actually

3170

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:30,870

scare me

3171

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:33,360

okay here we go if you're

3172

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:35,199

an intelligence

3173

02:02:38,070 --> 02:02:36,400

are you gonna

3174

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:38,080

go down on a planet with a bunch of

3175

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:39,440

angry monkeys

3176

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:42,080

who might kill you no unlikely you'll

3177

02:02:45,750 --> 02:02:43,520

send

3178

02:02:47,750 --> 02:02:45,760

some intermediary well what kind of

3179

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:47,760

intermediary are you going to send

3180

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:48,800

you're going to send something that

3181

02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:50,960

maybe almost looks like them but isn't

3182

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:53,920

them so i think and this is again from

3183

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:56,239

inside the intelligence community

3184

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:59,119

most of what we think we're seeing

3185

02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:01,440

are avatars

3186

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:03,679

biological robots

3187

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:07,199

that are basically put there to be the

3188

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:08,320

minions

3189

02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:10,400

if you will

3190

02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:13,280

so dude what is that like that i mean

3191

02:03:19,189 --> 02:03:15,199

he's just talking about

3192

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:19,199

the ideas the theories right um it seems

3193

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:21,520

it seems very uh

3194

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:24,320

very forward to kind of be like

3195

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:26,159

well the understanding is that maybe

3196

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:28,400

they're just avatars

3197

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:30,239

seems like he's been listening to the

3198

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:32,080

ufo um

3199

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:34,719

culture for a while

3200

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,679

seems like he knows his uh terminology

3201

02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:39,679

that's what it feels like to me

3202

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:40,840

which is

3203

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:43,840

awesome am i am i going down a different

3204

02:03:48,069 --> 02:03:46,880

path than you expected

3205

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:48,079

no i just

3206

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:49,920

i mean he's been doing this for a while

3207

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:51,360

so like he's

3208

02:03:56,310 --> 02:03:54,000

he's probably been in it well

3209

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:56,320

right longer than we have yeah i mean

3210

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:58,960

he's probably been around a lot and

3211

02:04:02,870 --> 02:04:01,440

he talked i'm sure he talks to way more

3212

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:02,880

people than we do

3213

02:04:06,709 --> 02:04:05,440

about this subject so he obviously he's

3214

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:06,719

good he knows

3215

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:08,719

he knows more than we i don't even know

3216

02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:10,000

why we're having this discussion like

3217

02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:15,990

i mean that's not the discussion that's

3218

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:17,760

not what we're saying but what i'm

3219

02:04:20,800 --> 02:04:28,069

think he knows more than us dude

3220

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:29,910

oh god do you think he knows about more

3221

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:33,360

than any didn't these minions then

3222

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:34,560

yeah

3223

02:04:39,430 --> 02:04:35,440

well

3224

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:41,109

i don't know i just think like it's kind

3225

02:04:44,069 --> 02:04:42,480

of crazy that like you know there's more

3226

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:44,079

than this toaster

3227

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:45,199

no

3228

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:46,719

i just think it's weird that like with

3229

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:48,719

all of these like with all the theories

3230

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:50,400

that we have all the different ideas

3231

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:52,320

that are on the table that like this is

3232

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:55,280

the one that he went with you know

3233

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:56,639

i'm like what are those things if we're

3234

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:58,719

talking about the et's right what are

3235

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:01,119

they like of all the ideas that are on

3236

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:02,880

the table it's it's strange that he

3237

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:04,719

picked that one he could have chose

3238

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:07,679

there's a lot of yeah there's a lot of

3239

02:05:11,669 --> 02:05:10,560

stories accounts experiercer

3240

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:11,679

accounts

3241

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:14,000

that he could have chose

3242

02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:16,239

and uh

3243

02:05:20,950 --> 02:05:18,159

yeah i think there's some significance

3244

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:20,960

here for sure yeah that's that's pretty

3245

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:22,719

interesting and

3246

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:24,400

especially when like most of these clips

3247

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:25,920

have started with well the intelligence

3248

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:29,360

agency is telling me you know

3249

02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:32,000

that's another thing that worries me too

3250

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:32,840

he's like

3251

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,920

okay i don't get it does he really does

3252

02:05:39,589 --> 02:05:37,440

he start a lot of i don't feel like he

3253

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:39,599

starts a lot of sentences with like well

3254

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:41,520

everything that's been like verified and

3255

02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:43,199

you know tucker carlson will be like of

3256

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:45,119

all the people that you know and he's

3257

02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:47,679

like yeah i mean the intelligence agency

3258

02:05:51,270 --> 02:05:49,840

the cia

3259

02:05:52,629 --> 02:05:51,280

kit green

3260

02:05:54,229 --> 02:05:52,639

all these people are in the intelligence

3261

02:05:56,790 --> 02:05:54,239

state everybody's talking about is in

3262

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:56,800

the intelligence agency or like worked

3263

02:06:01,510 --> 02:05:59,599

alongside with them you know

3264

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:01,520

everybody so i mean he's getting his

3265

02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:03,360

information from there

3266

02:06:08,069 --> 02:06:05,760

right he's not watching the ufo garage

3267

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:08,079

podcast and talking about [h__h] like he's

3268

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,520

he's getting his information from the

3269

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:11,360

intelligence agency

3270

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:13,280

so

3271

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:16,400

like imagine if he named her

3272

02:06:20,330 --> 02:06:18,400

look we all know

3273

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:20,340

in secret circles that

3274

02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:21,599

[Music]

3275

02:06:25,589 --> 02:06:24,079

that the garage

3276

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:25,599

has all the information where you get

3277

02:06:31,510 --> 02:06:28,880

all your information and then you you

3278

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:31,520

strap extrapolate from there they've

3279

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:34,400

been uh sitting on so much info they've

3280

02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:38,159

been hiding it from the world yeah

3281

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:40,800

not at all man no no i wish that'd be

3282

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,480

dope

3283

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:44,560

all right here we go we're almost done

3284

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:46,239

dude we're about to make it

3285

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:47,920

of the ants as well let's say that they

3286

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:49,520

were in a race of intelligent ants at

3287

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:51,280

the bottom of your garden

3288

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:54,480

how do you tell them about instagram

3289

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:56,159

right how instagram instagram how do you

3290

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,320

interact with them you would probably

3291

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:59,840

make something that looked almost like

3292

02:07:02,229 --> 02:07:00,960

an ant

3293

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:02,239

and you'd put it down there but then how

3294

02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:04,000

are you going to interact with them well

3295

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,639

with pheromones that's how they talk but

3296

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,320

you do something else

3297

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:10,560

right you're you're speaking about

3298

02:07:14,069 --> 02:07:11,840

whatever it is you talk about at the

3299

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:14,079

dinner table but you

3300

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:16,960

to translate down to their terms you

3301
02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:18,000
would have to use some sort of an

3302
02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:19,360
intermediary

3303
02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:21,199
so it's kind of a lost in translation

3304
02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:23,920
problem right you you

3305
02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:26,239
yeah that's crazy i always hear the ant

3306
02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:28,880
analogy but this ant analogy was really

3307
02:07:32,550 --> 02:07:31,440
good this is the best ant analogy that

3308
02:07:34,950 --> 02:07:32,560
i've ever heard

3309
02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:34,960
yeah it's so hard because dude think

3310
02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:37,840
about what a gray looks like it's almost

3311
02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:41,760
human it's almost yeah it has two eyes

3312
02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:44,560
it has nostrils it has a mouth it has

3313
02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:47,920

two arms two legs it has some fingers

3314

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:49,599

and toes sometimes

3315

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:52,400

less sometimes more

3316

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:54,560

like they get pretty damn close and it

3317

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:56,159

makes me think of those david

3318

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:58,159

attenborough videos

3319

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:59,679

dude

3320

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:01,280

yeah we see

3321

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:02,719

a baby

3322

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:04,560

penguin

3323

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:08,079

that goes in there and like infiltrates

3324

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:10,239

the [h__\h] just chilling yeah and he's

3325

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,760

like listening to all the all the

3326

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:13,280

penguins talking [\h__\h] about each other

3327

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:14,639

like

3328

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:16,800

my wife's slow as [\h__\h]

3329

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:17,920

we'll probably won't come back till

3330

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:20,079

spring i know i've been sitting out here

3331

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:22,400

on this egg for weeks

3332

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,239

my buzz you know my butt's like in the

3333

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:25,920

shape of this egg but in reverse you

3334

02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:28,079

know what i'm saying but yeah no that's

3335

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:30,159

that's exactly kind of what it's like

3336

02:08:35,589 --> 02:08:31,760

because i mean they even like put those

3337

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:35,599

like uh those uh fake uh fake groundhogs

3338

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:38,320

or what was it the the fake uh meerkats

3339

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:41,040

or whatever out yeah yes yeah and they

3340

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,480

kept going to check it out and they were

3341

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:44,880

like what the hell is this and

3342

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:46,400

they would accept it for a little while

3343

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:47,199

and

3344

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,960

no matter what species it is they'll

3345

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:51,280

accept it for a little while and then

3346

02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:53,280

eventually destroy it

3347

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:54,800

yeah like they're not having it they're

3348

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:56,320

like um

3349

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,880

yeah they're not one of us really

3350

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:59,920

you know

3351

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:01,199

like

3352

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:06,480

got the two eyes and the mouth and all

3353

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:09,679

that but [h__h] you yeah but it's a a

3354

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:12,079

communication problem right

3355

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,719

it's it's being able to like

3356

02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:16,639

communicate how are you gonna do that

3357

02:09:19,669 --> 02:09:18,639

how do you explain to them like

3358

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:19,679

like

3359

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:21,679

yeah it's an intelligent race of ants

3360

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:24,239

but how do i explain to them

3361

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:26,079

the stuff that i talk about at the

3362

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:27,760

dinner table

3363

02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:30,000

they communicate in pheromones how like

3364

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:31,520

how am i gonna get my point across that

3365

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:34,000

means i now have to learn how to

3366

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:36,159

talk through pheromone in order to

3367

02:09:41,350 --> 02:09:38,079

communicate you know i wouldn't expect

3368

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:41,360

them to learn english right you know i

3369

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:42,719

would have to it would have to go the

3370

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,960

opposite way so like maybe maybe we're

3371

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:46,480

just in this waiting game where like

3372

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:48,480

we're just waiting on them to like learn

3373

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:51,040

how to talk to us i don't know that you

3374

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:52,480

know [h__\h]

3375

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:54,880

who knows dude i mean i i love

3376

02:10:02,870 --> 02:10:00,629

let's see where he goes together and

3377

02:10:05,189 --> 02:10:02,880

people say to me well why why are you

3378

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:05,199

talking about it on this show or that

3379

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:06,639

show i said because this is above

3380

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:08,560

politics yes it certainly is it has to

3381

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:09,199

be

3382

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:12,480

this since

3383

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:14,239

then why are we bothering with anything

3384

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:15,920

we might as well just silo ourselves and

3385

02:10:21,030 --> 02:10:19,199

build walls around everybody

3386

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:21,040

yeah dude

3387

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:22,960

yeah

3388

02:10:25,510 --> 02:10:24,320

we've been talking about this [h__\h] since

3389

02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:25,520

day one like

3390

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:28,239

it's it's one of those things where like

3391

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:31,360

joe you're a genius when it comes to oh

3392

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,320

so

3393

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:35,040

that's at the bar too high yeah like you

3394

02:10:44,950 --> 02:10:42,310

yeah yeah i mean i i couldn't you

3395

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:44,960

actually like people don't know late

3396

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:46,800

like you're really like you know your

3397

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:49,599

[h__\h] i pay attention you yeah

3398

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:52,159

and we've got a couple episodes where it

3399

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:54,159

got on tangents it's

3400

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:55,599

it's easy to

3401

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,119

kind of know about politics when you

3402

02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:01,830

let me tell you everything i hate about

3403

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:02,560

it

3404

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:03,760

yeah

3405

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:06,719

and i love those i love it when you go

3406

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:09,520

[h__\h] love it dude i can feel the heat

3407

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:11,679

dude it's like it's like sitting on a

3408

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:14,719

freaking butt warmer in a car you know

3409

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:17,440

my little alex jones moments

3410

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,560

just start ranting ah man you're [h__\h]

3411

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:22,320

you start sweating your face gets beat

3412

02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:25,679

red oh god i miss those days yeah

3413

02:11:30,830 --> 02:11:28,000

but but we've always been talking about

3414

02:11:33,750 --> 02:11:30,840

like dude this topic covers

3415

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:33,760

everything and touches every aspect of

3416

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:35,920

your life you know and it's weird

3417

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:37,760

because it touches every aspect of your

3418

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:38,480

life

3419

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:39,760

but that doesn't mean that you need to

3420

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:43,360

be inserting your own like personal

3421

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:45,599

[h__h] into it you know what i'm saying

3422

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:47,520

like yeah it touches your politics it

3423

02:11:51,750 --> 02:11:49,280

touches your religion it touches your

3424

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,760

personal life but at the same time don't

3425

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:53,520

throw your politics into this don't

3426

02:11:56,950 --> 02:11:55,119

throw your religion into this don't

3427

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:56,960

throw your personal opinions into this

3428

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:57,920

like you don't even know what the [h__h]

3429

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:59,520

it is yet

3430

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:01,520

don't be relating it to stuff that is

3431

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:04,400

just humanly stuff yeah don't be

3432

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:07,280

relating that to whatever this is if it

3433

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:10,159

turns out that it is connected then cool

3434

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,560

then we can go from there but until then

3435

02:12:19,910 --> 02:12:17,440

don't don't do that it doesn't even seem

3436

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:19,920

like a good idea to do that why would

3437

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:23,360

you put your own like

3438

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:26,800

your own humanly ideas on like

3439

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:27,920

i don't know i think i think it's

3440

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:31,199

natural it's just a natural reaction and

3441

02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:32,239

and

3442

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,159

what i think

3443

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:36,159

we agree on is that

3444

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:39,119

what you're saying is don't put your

3445

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:41,599

humanly uh

3446

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:43,040

uh

3447

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:45,119

ways of thinking on something that has

3448

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,679

nothing to do with you yeah like don't

3449

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,679

watch this and then be one of those

3450

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:51,599

people that is like

3451
02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,360
[h__h] all over it because it came on

3452
02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:55,280
fox right if you do you're like you're

3453
02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:56,960
an idiot if you do that right this

3454
02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:58,880
message is bigger than that

3455
02:13:02,870 --> 02:13:01,360
but there are people that will look at

3456
02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:02,880
this interview and then look at the

3457
02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:04,639
emblem down the corner and be like oh

3458
02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:06,719
fox this is [h__h] i'm changing it

3459
02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:08,880
right right well there's been plenty of

3460
02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:11,199
people that like i tweeted this out like

3461
02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:13,440
the day it went out when

3462
02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:15,679
melinda leslie just [h__h] tweeted it

3463
02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:18,719

like or she posted about it

3464

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:21,119

like the minute it went live like how

3465

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:22,719

did she know this was gone that's

3466

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:23,920

awesome

3467

02:13:27,990 --> 02:13:25,520

and like immediately people were like

3468

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,000

ooh [h__h] vlogs first off it's not

3469

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:30,560

mainstream media news

3470

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,760

[h__h]

3471

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:34,079

it like exactly that's exactly what i'm

3472

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:36,639

talking about it's like when he's a nap

3473

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:39,040

that's your first that's your first

3474

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:42,239

thing out of your mouth about this like

3475

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:44,880

you're mad it's on fox

3476

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:47,280

like what the what do you want what do

3477

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:48,880

you want

3478

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,520

it sound it sounds like agent uh

3479

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:53,520

what's in the matrix there's like a

3480

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:55,920

agent k syndrome where it's like any

3481

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:56,960

time you

3482

02:14:02,149 --> 02:13:59,520

you challenge someone's

3483

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:02,159

reality as a program

3484

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:04,000

they attack you or

3485

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:06,960

it's also depicted in um

3486

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:09,040

inception where like once you figure out

3487

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,199

it's a dream your

3488

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,199

your manifestations of yourself and

3489

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,599

other people once you they know that

3490

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:17,280

you're aware so they attack you and they

3491

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:18,719

try to kill you and that's why you like

3492

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:21,760

die in your dream and [h__h] yeah

3493

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:23,920

come becoming yeah

3494

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:25,119

it's like once you

3495

02:14:28,159 --> 02:14:31,830

like everybody's mad at you to wake up

3496

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:34,550

oh i was not sleepy anymore man i was

3497

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:36,960

not saying but i would look look

3498

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:38,000

after that

3499

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:39,599

it's not that i wanted to kill you as i

3500

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:41,679

wanted it cause i'm sleeping no what's

3501

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:53,510

i was hungry

3502

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:55,280

so right here he's talking about his own

3503

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:57,119

personal experience which is kind of

3504

02:15:04,790 --> 02:15:02,229

oh eye shadow in front of me and then

3505

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:04,800

the shadow started moving

3506

02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:07,760

and i looked up and this object went i

3507

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:09,440

mean right at the level of the top of

3508

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,599

the trees went right over my head

3509

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:13,280

on with light shining down it was i

3510

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,639

could kind of see the outline of

3511

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:16,480

something round

3512

02:15:20,629 --> 02:15:18,159

uh how big

3513

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:20,639

probably 30 40 feet across wow

3514

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:23,360

and i mean it was unmistakable i wasn't

3515

02:15:27,910 --> 02:15:26,400

dreaming i wasn't asleep etc

3516

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:27,920

but

3517

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:30,079

i didn't call it a ufo i didn't know

3518

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:31,599

what it was

3519

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:36,320

wasn't until a decade or so later when

3520

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:38,400

you know you start seeing movies close

3521

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:40,000

encounters of the third kind that kind

3522

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,119

of stuff

3523

02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:46,310

dude how many how many times like how

3524

02:15:48,709 --> 02:15:47,599

many people do you think that happened

3525

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:48,719

to

3526

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:52,960

now what

3527

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,639

oh well i mean just like

3528

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,239

you know he's he's talking about this

3529

02:16:02,069 --> 02:15:58,880

like hey i was like a little kid and i

3530

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:02,079

saw this random thing but like

3531

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:04,960

then movies like that started coming out

3532

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:07,040

where it they started making it a lot

3533

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,480

more real and then

3534

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:10,320

people started kind of being like

3535

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:12,560

damn when i was 12 i saw something like

3536

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:13,360

that

3537

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:15,040

i always kind of

3538

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:17,119

never thought about it but

3539

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:19,199

out this movie's here and

3540

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:20,800

other people are talking about it holy

3541

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:24,079

[h__h] i think maybe uh

3542

02:16:29,109 --> 02:16:26,880

maybe i had an encounter again with the

3543

02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:29,119

cyclical

3544

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,239

thing

3545

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:32,880

right we talked about it the uh at the

3546

02:16:36,629 --> 02:16:34,800

beginning of the episode

3547

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:36,639

where culture

3548

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:38,639

experience

3549

02:16:43,990 --> 02:16:41,599

the zeitgeist seems to reset

3550

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:44,000

not reset but maybe build upon

3551
02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:45,679
it's like

3552
02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,840
screw it's the same curvature

3553
02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:55,679
it's the same [h__h]

3554
02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:57,920
it's different different level

3555
02:17:03,349 --> 02:16:59,439
yeah

3556
02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:03,359
learning you know as long as the

3557
02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:05,120
internet's a thing we keep learning

3558
02:17:09,030 --> 02:17:07,040
right we're gonna we're gonna be just

3559
02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:09,040
fine as long as it is yeah the

3560
02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:12,559
internet's not a thing like it's just

3561
02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:15,599
perpetual motion all right oh my god we

3562
02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:17,280
got four more or

3563
02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,439

after this four more hours four more

3564

02:17:22,709 --> 02:17:20,719

three no no no no no we didn't tell

3565

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:22,719

everybody we're gonna do a 24-hour show

3566

02:17:28,150 --> 02:17:26,160

right tonight no definitely not

3567

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:28,160

four more of these little clips here we

3568

02:17:36,629 --> 02:17:34,150

did okay was it around the time of the

3569

02:17:39,190 --> 02:17:36,639

big phone home when it happened when it

3570

02:17:40,950 --> 02:17:39,200

first went off and lou

3571

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:40,960

great dude invited us

3572

02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:42,639

and then we started we were like we

3573

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:44,160

should do our own show

3574

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:46,160

it's like 30 seconds

3575

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:48,000

i think wasn't it afterwards we were

3576

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:50,080

like let's do a road show is 36 hours

3577

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,519

straight 36 hours

3578

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:55,760

just like a bunch of bills taking naps

3579

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:58,800

you take a nap and then i take it

3580

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:00,559

you're like go to you like it we're like

3581

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:07,110

76 hours so that would suck

3582

02:18:10,709 --> 02:18:08,880

the first the first time it was like

3583

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:10,719

three days and we were like let's do

3584

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:13,359

let's do like a full week of just

3585

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:16,719

constant we're online

3586

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:18,960

dude i would not be able to do it i

3587

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,040

would not be able to do it honestly it

3588

02:18:28,309 --> 02:18:23,439

would be pretty simple to forget that

3589

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:28,319

you're alive like i'd fart so much dude

3590

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:29,359

i mean

3591

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:33,200

wouldn't forget

3592

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:35,840

people would people would get get it you

3593

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:38,399

know

3594

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:41,760

hey there will be

3595

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:45,120

blasts from the ass

3596

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:48,800

so when you hear other people's stories

3597

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:51,040

about this stuff i feel inherently like

3598

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:53,760

i want to protect them

3599

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:57,120

i want to i want to help them not be

3600

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:58,479

attacked

3601
02:19:02,389 --> 02:19:00,559
for something that they saw because it's

3602
02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:02,399
wrong for

3603
02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:06,000
yeah 100 i feel that i love that he said

3604
02:19:11,190 --> 02:19:08,800
that when people come to me and talk to

3605
02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:11,200
me about this stuff or i have to study

3606
02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:13,519
this stuff i want it to be

3607
02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:15,439
a place where people can come and talk

3608
02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:18,399
to me and i think it's wrong for people

3609
02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:20,960
to look down on on people who are having

3610
02:19:24,870 --> 02:19:23,599
these experiences and that's so

3611
02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:24,880
important

3612
02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:26,479
for

3613
02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:28,639

someone like him to say that

3614

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:30,880

because i think that's been a huge thing

3615

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:32,639

especially with experiences it seems

3616

02:19:36,070 --> 02:19:35,200

like the the the uh

3617

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:36,080

you know

3618

02:19:39,509 --> 02:19:38,399

the consensus is that

3619

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:39,519

yeah we don't really tell a lot of

3620

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:41,920

people because they get weirded out or

3621

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,479

treat us like [h__h] so

3622

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,399

it's nice that

3623

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:49,040

something like this is being said

3624

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:52,080

on tv to a large viewing audience like

3625

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:56,710

look it's happening

3626

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:59,520

you don't have to treat them

3627

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:01,200

like they're weird or different okay

3628

02:20:06,309 --> 02:20:02,960

yeah this stuff is happening it's time

3629

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:06,319

to have some compassion all right

3630

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:08,000

i think that's huge that's one of the

3631

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:09,840

biggest biggest things on this this

3632

02:20:14,309 --> 02:20:12,000

whole interview that i absolutely love

3633

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:14,319

because i feel the exact same way man

3634

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:15,280

yeah like

3635

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:17,359

me and you both like we've always said

3636

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:19,439

look we're not here to judge you we just

3637

02:20:23,590 --> 02:20:20,800

you want to talk about it we're here to

3638

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:23,600

listen you know this is uh

3639

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:26,960

judgment a judgment-free zone man

3640

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:31,280

very very important i think

3641

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:33,040

be be

3642

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:35,280

get the nail on the head

3643

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:37,600

do your due diligence right and and

3644

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:41,280

intelligence and have your uh

3645

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:45,750

what can you do though like as an

3646

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:47,439

experimenter like

3647

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:50,399

you can't be the perfect storyteller

3648

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:51,760

that shouldn't be that shouldn't be

3649

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:54,240

expected i think this this culture of of

3650

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:56,319

live shows and podcasts and stuff it's

3651
02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:59,200
like setting this expectations on okay

3652
02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:00,720
if you're an experiencer you got to be

3653
02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:02,640
really good at telling your story that's

3654
02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:04,080
not the [h__h] case have you have you

3655
02:21:06,550 --> 02:21:04,880
heard

3656
02:21:09,110 --> 02:21:06,560
our our show

3657
02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:09,120
like no no this it's not it's not a

3658
02:21:12,469 --> 02:21:11,040
scripted thing it's it's we're having a

3659
02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,479
conversation

3660
02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:14,560
and i shouldn't be good at talking about

3661
02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:16,479
it's [h__h] traumatic

3662
02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:17,920
what we're trying to do is have fun with

3663
02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:19,760

it and be like hey

3664

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:22,319

we just want to get to know you and and

3665

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:24,720

have an open honest space for you to

3666

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:28,000

talk about it no expectations and if it

3667

02:21:32,550 --> 02:21:30,560

you know if it doesn't play out exactly

3668

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:32,560

like a book you read like

3669

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:34,000

doesn't matter to us we have a great

3670

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:37,120

time yeah yeah exactly our listeners do

3671

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:38,960

too you know

3672

02:21:43,670 --> 02:21:41,280

hell yeah hell yeah

3673

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:43,680

it's a good spot it's a good spot to be

3674

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:45,040

yeah

3675

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:47,359

france scientists should be interested

3676
02:21:52,469 --> 02:21:49,280
in things that they don't understand and

3677
02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:52,479
we shouldn't take anything off the table

3678
02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:57,429
that's the whole point that's the whole

3679
02:22:01,110 --> 02:21:58,560
point of it

3680
02:22:02,550 --> 02:22:01,120
again just reinforcing it like look dude

3681
02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:02,560
if you're a scientist

3682
02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:04,479
you got to stop saying that this [h__h] is

3683
02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:07,439
is is a waste of time

3684
02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:10,479
irrelevant not important you got to stop

3685
02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:12,720
like yeah if you're if i think it's

3686
02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:14,720
starting to switch to where like if

3687
02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:17,200
you're like a

3688
02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:19,280

scientist and you say things like that i

3689

02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:20,880

think people should start making fun of

3690

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:22,720

you

3691

02:22:30,810 --> 02:22:29,920

sorry i didn't see doctor in front of

3692

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:30,820

your scientists

3693

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:37,429

that was a quick one i just wanted to

3694

02:22:40,870 --> 02:22:38,640

i just thought that was an important

3695

02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:40,880

point here we go obvious question which

3696

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:41,920

is

3697

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,920

how can we have

3698

02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:46,080

a society in which

3699

02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:47,600

many people have firsthand experience of

3700

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,439

these things

3701

02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:50,960

in which

3702

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:53,200

mountains of data exist

3703

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:55,359

proving that there's something there

3704

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:57,040

that we don't understand

3705

02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:58,399

and yet there's still this social

3706

02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:00,240

sanction leave it against anyone who

3707

02:23:04,110 --> 02:23:02,080

mentions right like what is that well i

3708

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:04,120

mean it was it was directed

3709

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:07,040

misinformation and disinformation and so

3710

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:08,479

one of the things you might want to look

3711

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:11,359

at the language of the of the new um

3712

02:23:15,429 --> 02:23:13,120

bill that just came out today literally

3713

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:15,439

lou sent it to me you know exclamation

3714

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:16,479

points

3715

02:23:20,950 --> 02:23:17,600

saying

3716

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:20,960

we want you to catalog you the

3717

02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:23,280

intelligence services all the attempts

3718

02:23:27,990 --> 02:23:26,240

and obfuscation and disinformation of

3719

02:23:29,510 --> 02:23:28,000

the u.s public that you have been doing

3720

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,520

beginning with roswell beginning with

3721

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,399

roswell 1947 right actually there was a

3722

02:23:37,349 --> 02:23:34,880

case two years before roswell but um

3723

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:37,359

that was not very really very well known

3724

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:38,399

um

3725

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:40,000

they don't know about the aurora

3726

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,960

incident uh it was just very close to

3727

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:43,920

roswell

3728

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:46,399

trinity new mexico new mexico yeah see

3729

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:49,120

tucker even knew about the trinity case

3730

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,920

but

3731

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:51,840

you know the reason why that's important

3732

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:53,840

is because you know people's lives were

3733

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:54,880

ruined

3734

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:57,760

right people's careers were derailed

3735

02:24:02,150 --> 02:23:59,680

uh and you know it's not that we need to

3736

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:02,160

go back and fix all of that and you know

3737

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,920

come up with some kind of you know

3738

02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:05,520

monetary compensation for those

3739

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:08,160

individuals but i think

3740

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:10,240

vis-a-vis the ptsd issue sometimes

3741

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:11,600

people just want to know that they

3742

02:24:15,429 --> 02:24:13,439

weren't that when they were called crazy

3743

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:15,439

that somebody finally says you weren't

3744

02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:18,479

of course but going forward now i mean

3745

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:20,800

we might not be able to fix the past but

3746

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:21,760

let's not

3747

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:24,160

recreate the past and the truth is worth

3748

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:25,920

telling for its own sake yeah it's just

3749

02:24:29,190 --> 02:24:27,520

it's a it's a virtue to tell the truth

3750

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:29,200

period and

3751

02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:30,640

perfect

3752

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:32,640

dude i mean that's

3753

02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:36,080

i'm so glad that somebody said that

3754

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:38,240

out loud like look

3755

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:39,760

um

3756

02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:42,640

yeah they did a lot of terrible things

3757

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:45,120

uh we know that

3758

02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:47,280

not much we can do about it but i think

3759

02:24:51,990 --> 02:24:50,000

it's important that we going forward

3760

02:24:54,070 --> 02:24:52,000

we don't put people in that position

3761

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:54,080

anymore i don't think we should be

3762

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:56,560

offering any sort of like monetary gain

3763

02:25:01,110 --> 02:24:58,479

or anything but i like the idea that he

3764

02:25:03,590 --> 02:25:01,120

was hinting towards like

3765

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:03,600

i think a simple apology and then just

3766

02:25:07,830 --> 02:25:05,680

all those people that have been called

3767

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:07,840

crazy for you to tell them that they're

3768

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:09,200

not crazy

3769

02:25:15,030 --> 02:25:12,399

is is is good enough like we have to

3770

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:15,040

stop that you know

3771

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:16,880

i mean we can't speak first

3772

02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:17,920

for

3773

02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:20,479

you know the people that have

3774

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:22,800

had horrendous uh

3775

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:27,990

dare i say i mean

3776

02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:32,790

uh

3777

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,230

i mean i don't even i don't even think

3778

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:40,560

we need to i think you know there's been

3779

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:42,560

a lot of talk of that in the in the chat

3780

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:44,319

this evening so yeah

3781

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:46,880

people are well aware you know yeah so

3782

02:25:49,750 --> 02:25:47,760

like

3783

02:25:51,590 --> 02:25:49,760

but i don't think those people

3784

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:51,600

i mean i can't again i can't speak for

3785

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:55,520

them i feel like is an apology even

3786

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,550

sorry

3787

02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:02,080

is money even

3788

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:08,710

uh no

3789

02:26:14,070 --> 02:26:11,439

those years the the like money can't

3790

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:14,080

replace time right no not at all not at

3791

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:17,600

all so so apologies can can live on

3792

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:19,680

you know truth can live on

3793

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:22,800

in in perpetuity

3794

02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:24,479

like like if if they came out with the

3795

02:26:27,750 --> 02:26:26,479

truth that would live forever money

3796

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:27,760

doesn't last

3797

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:30,640

true yeah for sure you know and and

3798

02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:32,319

sure maybe

3799

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:34,319

some people would be like hey all right

3800

02:26:37,590 --> 02:26:35,439

[h__h] i'll

3801
02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,600
i'll take a settlement right

3802
02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:39,520
but then at the same time

3803
02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:42,000
wentworth yeah

3804
02:26:49,000 --> 02:26:47,110
sorry i just like ruined that like kind

3805
02:26:54,060 --> 02:26:49,010
of pretty dope moment

3806
02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:57,510
[Music]

3807
02:27:02,630 --> 02:26:59,830
no but [\h__\h] guy never saw the light

3808
02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:02,640
of battle dude he was an old guy with a

3809
02:27:07,110 --> 02:27:04,560
mustache i definitely think it's just

3810
02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:07,120
very important that um

3811
02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,080
yeah that that we do

3812
02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:12,560
not skip over the negative [\h__\h] like we

3813
02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:15,359

have to recognize what happened um

3814

02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:16,560

especially

3815

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:17,359

since

3816

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:20,000

this is all like for a lot of people

3817

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:22,160

this is news right they're like oh

3818

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:24,000

aliens are real wait what and then

3819

02:27:27,030 --> 02:27:25,359

they're gonna start diving into it and

3820

02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:27,040

they'll be like man these guys have been

3821

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:28,560

doing a good job trying to figure all

3822

02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:30,800

this out for such a long time

3823

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:31,760

and then there's going to be a lot of

3824

02:27:35,670 --> 02:27:33,600

people left that are like no no they

3825

02:27:38,550 --> 02:27:35,680

they really screwed up a lot of people

3826

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:38,560

and messed a lot of stuff up don't like

3827

02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:40,880

don't give them that much credit right

3828

02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:42,960

yeah like we can give credit where

3829

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:45,520

credit's due obviously that's the fair

3830

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,560

thing to do

3831

02:27:50,309 --> 02:27:48,399

thank you for all the positive stuff

3832

02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:50,319

that has happened right but at the same

3833

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:52,240

time like

3834

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:54,000

it it didn't come

3835

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:55,680

uh easily

3836

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:57,040

and there's a lot of people who need to

3837

02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:58,399

be recognized

3838

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,080

for the work that they have put in and

3839

02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:02,399

the criticism that they have taken over

3840

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,000

the years um over this subject so

3841

02:28:11,030 --> 02:28:09,120

you know oh man i i have some [ʌ__ʌ] to

3842

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:11,040

say about that but like i feel like i'm

3843

02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:16,790

so i'm gonna save it uh just having to

3844

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:18,479

do with like making money in this

3845

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:19,840

industry

3846

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:26,160

know anything about it yeah we're like

3847

02:28:30,309 --> 02:28:27,600

i think you know where i'm going with

3848

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,319

that right like yeah for sure for sure

3849

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:32,000

um

3850

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,600

it's not an industry

3851

02:28:37,190 --> 02:28:35,280

it's something that we fell into on

3852

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:37,200

accident and we're like hey it'd be cool

3853

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:38,960

if this was our full-time job and then

3854

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:44,710

it's just like it's not we weren't about

3855

02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:46,240

we weren't about it

3856

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:48,800

yeah it's it's a very double-edged sword

3857

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:51,120

you know like in order to to make money

3858

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:53,200

dude it sucks

3859

02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:55,840

yeah it sucks the things you have to do

3860

02:29:00,630 --> 02:28:58,640

like it's just like it's just not as fun

3861

02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:00,640

yeah it's not like all that yeah it's

3862

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:02,800

just it's it's a hassle it's a hassle

3863

02:29:06,230 --> 02:29:04,160

but we want to have fun and we want to

3864

02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:06,240

figure some [h__h] out for free we want to

3865

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:07,439

hang out

3866

02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:09,760

talk once a week you know

3867

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:12,240

yeah dude yeah but where i i thought

3868

02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:14,240

this i thought this interview was

3869

02:29:17,110 --> 02:29:15,920

absolutely amazing that was the last

3870

02:29:18,550 --> 02:29:17,120

little clip

3871

02:29:19,990 --> 02:29:18,560

um

3872

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:20,000

like i said

3873

02:29:25,030 --> 02:29:22,399

it's just been a wild ride for us

3874

02:29:27,030 --> 02:29:25,040

because all this stuff that is kind of

3875

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:27,040

slowly trickling out

3876
02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,319
is is kind of spot on to what we've been

3877
02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:32,560
working on with this documentary yeah

3878
02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:33,680
and

3879
02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:36,720
it's just very uh man it's

3880
02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:40,319
it it's like satisfying like and

3881
02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,840
and vindicating dude i don't know it

3882
02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:43,840
just it just it makes it just makes me

3883
02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,359
happy right it makes me happy that yeah

3884
02:29:51,270 --> 02:29:48,960
like wow

3885
02:29:54,230 --> 02:29:51,280
uh we kind of hit the nail on the head

3886
02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:54,240
with this one well it's finally

3887
02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:56,880
like it feels good like as

3888
02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:59,760

like you and i are both creative dudes

3889

02:30:03,510 --> 02:30:00,880

yeah and

3890

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:03,520

we've yet to find

3891

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:04,960

our niche

3892

02:30:09,510 --> 02:30:05,840

on

3893

02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:09,520

something that like totally hits

3894

02:30:15,190 --> 02:30:12,800

and we finally did it and yeah

3895

02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:15,200

i'm not saying we're famous or like

3896

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:17,520

we're anything like we're not [h__h] dude

3897

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:19,520

there's so many other people saying the

3898

02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:20,720

exact same

3899

02:30:24,550 --> 02:30:23,040

stuff as we did but like we're totally

3900

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:24,560

closed off from those people we don't

3901

02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:26,560

it's just this is me and joe and like a

3902

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:29,439

few other people bro like it's so small

3903

02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:31,120

and the fact that we were able to like

3904

02:30:35,270 --> 02:30:32,800

figure some [h__h] out in the time that we

3905

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:35,280

did is so special it's really cool man

3906

02:30:39,429 --> 02:30:37,200

it's really cool so there's gonna be you

3907

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:39,439

know a lot of stuff with with gary nolan

3908

02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:40,880

and this information i mean there's

3909

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:42,640

gonna be a lot of cool stuff coming out

3910

02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:45,680

in the documentary um it's gonna be

3911

02:30:49,830 --> 02:30:48,640

pretty awesome we just we just uh

3912

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:49,840

uh

3913

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:58,319

out and

3914

02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:00,800

it's gonna be a good casting freaking

3915

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:03,439

epic look at the cast the photo of of a

3916

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:05,920

bug's life right now those listening and

3917

02:31:14,550 --> 02:31:12,630

are you gonna play the trailer or no

3918

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,560

sorry i ruined that i set that whole

3919

02:31:17,830 --> 02:31:16,800

thing up i know i didn't even play the

3920

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:17,840

trailer

3921

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:20,640

yeah yeah we could play it

3922

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:22,319

oh you had it up earlier that's why i

3923

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:25,120

thought you were you were doing that

3924

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:26,399

i'm gonna

3925

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:28,080

all right one second let's play let's

3926

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:30,720

play the trailer boys and girls gordium

3927

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:34,240

wants the dock on vhs

3928

02:31:39,270 --> 02:31:36,160

you know that the only the best things

3929

02:31:41,910 --> 02:31:39,280

are on vhs that's right

3930

02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:41,920

like that genie movie with simbad in it

3931

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:44,319

that's only that only exists on

3932

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:46,080

you know why no one's ever seen it

3933

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:48,080

because it was only released on vhs and

3934

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:55,429

goddamn

3935

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:58,160

all right so if you uh are interested in

3936

02:32:01,030 --> 02:31:59,040

the

3937

02:32:02,710 --> 02:32:01,040

documentary joan i have been working on

3938

02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:02,720

for the past three years with the

3939

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:06,240

gentleman named eric mitchell uh that

3940

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:08,399

the documentary is called experienter

3941

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:10,080

and we're gonna we're now we're gonna

3942

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:13,600

play uh we're gonna play the trailer

3943

02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:16,319

edited this this trailer is uh edited by

3944

02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:19,600

sam sam lingle uh chupacabra dude he did

3945

02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:22,080

such a fantastic job

3946

02:32:31,030 --> 02:32:24,479

i'm freaking stoked pretty amazing

3947

02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:32,309

go outside

3948

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:34,000

meet my friends

3949

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:35,120

be good

3950

02:32:52,710 --> 02:32:46,870

everybody has a story

3951

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:55,590

this subject is misrepresented in this

3952

02:32:59,830 --> 02:32:57,439

community by people who might be

3953

02:33:03,510 --> 02:32:59,840

claiming for instance that all alien

3954

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:03,520

abductions are all the military

3955

02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:05,280

can i say this on here you guys can edit

3956

02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:07,600

it if i can't [h__\h] okay i'll just

3957

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,750

how do you

3958

02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:15,600

even register the fact that this kind of

3959

02:33:20,710 --> 02:33:17,760

thing is going on your brain puts it if

3960

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:20,720

you're a healthy person your brain puts

3961

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:22,399

it into denial

3962

02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:27,590

it's insane the journey that we've been

3963

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:30,720

on from where we started just you and me

3964

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:33,600

the chances of having humanoids

3965

02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:36,880

with advanced technology far beyond ours

3966

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:37,760

uh

3967

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:44,070

again it could start out with the

3968

02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:46,399

low-grade harassment surveillance you

3969

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:48,160

know monitoring being watched being

3970

02:33:52,950 --> 02:33:51,040

fought the black helicopter

3971

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:52,960

this thing just became so much bigger

3972

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:53,840

than

3973

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:55,439

we thought it was going to be

3974

02:33:59,190 --> 02:33:57,840

beings come into our home and take us

3975

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:59,200

out of the home

3976

02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:00,479

sometimes

3977

02:34:06,630 --> 02:34:04,960

which seems like a dream but it's not a

3978

02:34:08,309 --> 02:34:06,640

dream like it's really

3979

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:08,319

it's really bizarre when you look into

3980

02:34:12,150 --> 02:34:10,640

those things but we're all having them

3981

02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:12,160

there it just came directly towards

3982

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:14,479

y'all and yeah and it's the lights start

3983

02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:16,720

flashing what the hell was i looking at

3984

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:18,080

in that way

3985

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:20,080

like feeling like a magnet

3986

02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:21,520

back and forth

3987

02:34:46,870 --> 02:34:23,680

and it just

3988

02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:49,030

so good dude it sounds amazing in the

3989

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,840

headphones it like it's starting to feel

3990

02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:53,520

like a movie you know what i'm saying

3991

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:55,920

like it's it's just coming together

3992

02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:58,560

and it's so awesome it sounds so great

3993

02:35:02,150 --> 02:35:00,160

in the headphones dude

3994

02:35:03,110 --> 02:35:02,160

sam did a great freaking job with the

3995

02:35:03,990 --> 02:35:03,120

audio

3996

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:04,000

really

3997

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:06,000

that was one that was the biggest thing

3998

02:35:08,389 --> 02:35:07,120

like it

3999

02:35:10,950 --> 02:35:08,399

people don't know

4000

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:10,960

that movies documentaries it's not about

4001

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:12,560

the video that you get

4002

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:14,000

to put that audio

4003

02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:16,080

if you don't have good audio it sucks

4004

02:35:20,150 --> 02:35:17,920

yeah yeah

4005

02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:20,160

great job i love in the

4006

02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:23,200

in the uh the title portion at the end

4007

02:35:28,070 --> 02:35:25,520

how like we have the laser on the one

4008

02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:28,080

that we see going yes but in that

4009

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:30,399

there's actually a double that we caught

4010

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:32,240

there's another one right over on the

4011

02:35:37,590 --> 02:35:34,880

other side there's two level movement

4012

02:35:40,230 --> 02:35:37,600

there's a i remember that one there's a

4013

02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:40,240

third one remember the stationary one

4014

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:41,520

uh-huh

4015

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:44,000

that kept blinking in the exact same

4016

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:47,280

spot yeah never moved

4017

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:50,160

like what the [h__h] was that yeah dude

4018

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,080

yeah

4019

02:35:57,590 --> 02:35:54,479

pretty awesome man pretty awesome i'm

4020

02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:57,600

excited you guys stay tuned that's gonna

4021

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,960

be uh

4022

02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:01,680

coming out uh sooner than later

4023

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:07,429

yeah yeah i'm freaking stoked um it's

4024

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:10,399

going to be great guys go

4025

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:12,000

go hang out with come hang out with us

4026

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:13,600

you know every week

4027

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:16,479

you know we try to do uh at least two

4028

02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:18,560

tuesdays a month like i said things have

4029

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:20,240

been kind of crazy but we're kind of

4030

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:22,800

getting back on track every thursdays

4031

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:24,479

we're here go check us out ufo

4032

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:26,000

garagepodcast.com

4033

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:27,439

got a lot of cool stuff over there you

4034

02:36:32,070 --> 02:36:29,040

can catch all of our episodes on the

4035

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:32,080

website as well if you want to catch up

4036

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,160

with all the episodes

4037

02:36:39,830 --> 02:36:36,800

yeah dude and we're also on spotify

4038

02:36:42,870 --> 02:36:39,840

itunes anywhere you listen to uh

4039

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,880

podcasts we are there

4040

02:36:47,429 --> 02:36:44,640

uh and to

4041

02:36:51,110 --> 02:36:47,439

to to talk into your your sweet little

4042

02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:51,120

baby ears a sweet little tiny baby ears

4043

02:36:54,070 --> 02:36:53,200

joe you can hear joe's

4044

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:54,080

uh

4045

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:57,120

a thundering voice any time you want

4046

02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:02,150

that's right that's right

4047

02:37:10,710 --> 02:37:08,469

just

4048

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,720

full of hope and uh

4049

02:37:15,750 --> 02:37:12,399

desire

4050

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:15,760

and uh mostly hope you know

4051

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:18,800

mostly most mostly but what i think most

4052

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:20,160

people are thinking about is sort of

4053

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:22,080

asus

4054

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:25,040

i am i'm about to go get one right now

4055

02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:26,720

and eat some food

4056

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,319

ladies and gentlemen

4057

02:37:32,790 --> 02:37:30,399

uh this has been a really good episode

4058

02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:32,800

i've enjoyed this

4059

02:37:37,349 --> 02:37:35,680

all right man well uh hey

4060

02:37:39,349 --> 02:37:37,359

y'all come back next thursday and hang

4061

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:39,359

out with us all right because

4062

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:40,160

this